

SEPTEMBER 1982

75p

COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES

TRON

Inside a
game
looking
out

Games
listings for
the Atom,
Pet, Atari, ZX81,
Spectrum
and many
more

WIN A
BALLY
PINBALL

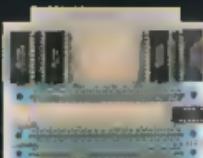
OWL
THE BBC MICRO
MAGAZINE
ISSUE TWO INSIDE

MORE MEMORY FOR MICROS !

look at what we can offer:



RAMPACKS
for **BINCLAIR ZX81**



VCS BK for VIC
8k RAM + 3 slots £44



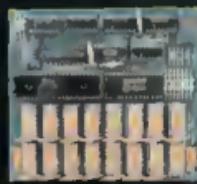
DUD1 for ATOM
64k RAM only £70

Vic dealers.
Substantial
discounts
available.
Please call us.



add up to 20k RAM + 16k ROM

VCR 20 for VIC **ORC for PET**
4K-£24, 2k increment - £6 64K-£80 128K-£130



32K bytes — £29



TRS80-V.GENIE UK 101:

32K add on RAM £46



32K add on RAM £69



56K — exceptional low power consumption — £44.90



64K + Eprom programmer & user port — only £79

FOR A FREE BROCHURE, RING LINDA OR SUE OR SOUTHERNO (0702) 613081
FOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS, RING JACKIE OR PAM OR SOUTHERNO (0702) 613144

CHEQUE AND P.O.'S TO:

AUDIO-COMPUTERS

87 BOURNEMOUTH PARK ROAD,
SOUTHERNO ON SEA - E3E9 8SE SEE 2JJ

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND POSTAGE

TELEK 685327 G AUDCOM

A TRADEMARK OF SOLIDISK LTD.

We can adapt the above products for ZX81 to fit your new Spectrum for just £5 Extra.

COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES

SEPTEMBER 1982 No. 11

News & Reviews

GAMES NEWS 18

It's cartoon capers time as Mickey Mouse and Popeye mix it up among the usual aliens and some nasty robots.

VIDEO SCREENS 22

The game is taken by contact as Activision and Activision produce the first VCS version of Star Raiders.

REVIEWS 26

Our revamped review pages mark up the best and worst of the games software releases.

ARCADE ACTION 78

It's seconds out as Edi Kangaroo's Mom puts her gloves on. And creepsie-crawlers will love our Centipede tips.

NEXT MONTH 5

Our last words on that World Cup prove to be accurate ones.

Listings

STAR WARS

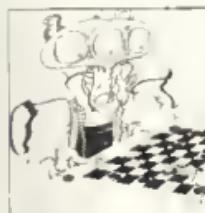
Piloting a rebel ship through a meteor storm is difficult enough — but when you've got an Empire starfighter blasting away at you too it's almost impossible! Take off for the stars in your Atari.

COLDITZ

The name strikes terror into the heart. It's the ultimate prison. No-one can ever escape. Or can they? Here's your chance to make a bid for freedom — with the help of your TRS-80.

FOX AT DUSK

Why old Reynard the Fox is on the prowl around your ZX81! You are the Master of the ZX hunt — can you trap the bush-tailed bandit?



DIAMOND DRAUGHTS

No little green men. No meteor storms. No noisy laser blasts. This is a game for all you quiet Spectrum owners out there who fancy a peaceful board game for a change.

CODEBREAKER

Can you keep a secret? Your mission, should you choose to accept it, is to crack the hidden code using your trusty Pet.

BOMBER

Beware the bouncing bombs. The hopping horrors will wipe you out without mercy unless you keep ducking and weaving with your Atari 400.

MINI-DEFENDER

Arcade action on your ZX81 — and all in just 1K!

PACMAN

The greedy gobbler comes to colourful life with the help of your VIC-20.

ALIEN LEMMINGS

Here they come — the little fury aliens racing towards ultimate extinction. We know our readers are conservation minded — so all you Apple owners get together and help save the alien lemmings — quickly before it's too late!

54

INNOVATIVE TRS 80-GENIE SOFTWARE

from the professionals



Fantastic new flying simulation

Occasionally a program comes along of such merit that it deserves to be mentioned, especially within the space allowable in an advertisement. Just such a program. This is not, of course, been flying simulation programs before, but it may have all rather fallen into the trap of trying to produce a graphic representation of the ground at some stage or other in its program. By taking up space and not having concentrated on the single act of flying. In other words, although one gets the feeling of flying a small aircraft, one is not going anywhere.

Jumbo is a fantastically accurate simulation of flying a Boeing 747. These planes are not small and are not flown by eye. They are flown by eyes and instruments and the instrument graphics in this simulation are really fantastic. As you may know, the primary instrument of aircraft is the attitude indicator. Jumbo includes instrument landing approach indicators. Graphic maps of various airports are provided and it is possible to fly in all of the British cities including Southern Ireland, end to New York on this British and U.S. seaboard. The actual airports are at London, Birmingham, Manchester, Prestwick, Edinburgh, Belfast, Shannon and New York.

The program was written by two authors who combined their joint skills to produce a unique piece of software. The programmer got the best bit of performance out of the machine and the pilot got the last drop of subtlety out of the machine. Other simulation programs produce at best a similarly towed airplane. With Jumbo, the user really has a flying machine. It is possible to move both the controls

and the aircraft in a number of ways and programming techniques. For instance, it is possible to switch on an automatic pilot and to jump forward in time in increments of one minute or one hour — otherwise of course a flight from London to New York or vice versa would take some 8 hours to simulate. Whilst in this time skip the various controls are left as they are but fuel consumption and distance is go westward at their correct rate.

A chart is supplied containing various items of data which you will need, including the take off date for a 747 with various take-off weights, flap retraction times and cruise speeds. The chart also contains a table of fuel consumption rates.

Two new items of assistance have been added. First of all is the documentation. This is split into two parts. The second is a manual on flying the 747. In other words, the instructions for running the program. The first part, however, is what amounts to an instruction manual for flying. It assumes that the user knows nothing about aircraft and although we do not purport that it gets anybody up to an east of standard after it has been assimilated, the reader should have sufficient knowledge of flying and aerodynamics to fly the plane. The programme itself. The second feature of assistance to the novice pilot is a lecture in the program which enables the user to practice landings. When the programme starts, if one presses the P key, the aircraft is automatically put 11 miles out from London Airport approaching on an instrument landing.

The controls are pretty well complete, even to jacks and wheel braces. The flying track may be continuously monitored on the map display. Bearing and distance to your intended point of landing are swishable all the time. The instruments, incidentally, consist of

Artificial horizon	Altitude
Altimeter	Compass
Indicated airspeed	Flap indicator
Vertical speed	Fuel indicator
Elevators	Altimeter

Baro map may be chosen as follows:

Scotland, Northumbria, England, Southern England, Northern Ireland, Eastern U.S.A., The whole of the U.K. Route information and present position are shown on the map displayed. It is very difficult to think of any factor that the authors have overlooked. Even the quiet of night can be simulated with the air with increasing heat, which greatly affects the airspeed indicator in real life, is taken into account. Furthermore, having a fixed starting speed, this continuously changes with the flight configuration, the weight, height and power settings, as far as it does not illustrate.

We like to think that we publish good programs. Jumbo is outstanding. It is available on tape or disk for 16K or 32K memory machines. It is compatible with the Model I and Model III Tandy Video Genie, Genie II and Gemini machines.

Tape £15.00 + VAT = £17.25
Disk £17.00 + VAT = £19.55

Please send 75p P&P please



MOLIMERX LTD

A J HARDING (MOLIMERX)

1 BUCKHURST ROAD, TOWN HALL SQUARE, BEXHILL-ON-SEA, EAST SUSSEX.



TEL: [0424] 220391/223638

TRS-80 & VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE £1.00 [refundable] plus £1 postage



NEXT MONTH

What can you do with old copies of Computer & Video Games? They don't make very good paper hats and are not particularly adept at jamming delinquent Ram-packs into place.

So why not keep them for future reference in a bright glossy binder complete with a Computer & Video Games logo?

Then when you want to look back and relive your favourite Bugs script, or check up on that obscure company which produces a speech-synthesising joystick for the UK 101, which we mentioned in Hardcore, then you will have a ready library of neatly packaged C&VG issues, looking as good as the day you picked them off your newsagent's shelf. More details and a form to fill in on page 17.

• Don't be ashamed of the bugs that find their way into your programs, take them out with you. Computer & Video Games is the only magazine which can put a Bug on your chest. We have a new line in T-shirts which feature a rampaging Bug, behaving in the manner we have come to expect from Screaming foul-up. Turn to page 17 to see what awaits your chest.

NEXT MONTH

A Sharp Defender game which has produced "Ooohs" and "Aahs" of delight in the C&VG office when we tried it out, will be gracing our October issue. This is the issue which puts the capital G back in the games section of our magazine and we think we have picked out 10 games which will prove an inspiration to all our aspiring programmers.

October is also the last issue of entries eligible for our programmer of the year competition and the standard should prove pretty high. So please write in and let us know which game gets your vote.

Also for perusal next month, is Space Watch, a game which takes a very different look at invaders from outer space. You have to befriend them! Will it ever catch on?

Wild Strawberries is the name given to a version of Aben Panic, Kamikaze send the invaders into shutes but can you keep them botched up?

There's a competition for those of



Not getting a regular copy of Computer & Video Games eh! How do you expect your macro to work proper if you aren't reading the magazine every issue? And you with a nice little computer like that too.

It would be a real shame if anything should happen to it. Vulnerable things computers — especially if someone should start poking them around. Suppose one day you dropped a line into your computer and didn't get a byte huh?

Of course, I can't promise that if you had a regular copy of C&VG on order, your ram-pack would mysteriously stop wobbling overnight... but who can tell eh...

Just fill in the coupon, right, or I'll let you see your sister again, you know what I mean?

To my newsagent: Please deliver/ reserve me a copy of Computer and Video Games every month Price 75p.

Name _____

Address _____

you who have read this issue's piece on Tron and can't wait to find out more about this amazing film.

All this just one month away...

NEXT MONTH

How did you fare in our World Cup Competition? To predict a 1,2,3 of Italy, West Germany and Poland you needed clairvoyance rather than a football brain.

But the World Cup Manager game we featured in our June issue did have some measure of success in predicting the results individually as listeners to London's Capital Radio may already have heard.

A few brief alterations were made to the game, which runs on a Sharp MZ 80K, to enable it to play any one-off game. Then it was sent along to Capital Radio's Eurostar offices to have the squads and tactics of each team keyed in and the games played out to give a prediction of the result, the mornings before the games were played.

Capital reporter Rob MacKenzie was given the job of running the games through the Sharp and he claims a 75 percent success rate on the results, if not the actual scorelines.

"We took an average over ten games and had a fairly high level of success. Our most memorable success was the Brazil-Russia game when, not only did we get the result right, but we also predicted the late goal."

BUGS BEATEN!

A BBC Microcomputer has been won by Kevin Williams of Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands in our Beat the Bugs Competition published in our June issue.

Readers were asked to write a program to solve the puzzle which was given away free with the magazine in the shortest time possible. Kevin managed to beat all other entrants with a program written on his Acorn Atom which beat the Bugs in the incredible time of less than one second.

Silicon Chip



MAIN DISTRIBUTORS

Blend business
with pleasure



ATARI

ATARI 400 16K RAM £199.00
ATARI 400 32K RAM £279.00
ATARI 800 16K RAM £499.00

ATARI HARDWARE

410 (Cassette)
850 (RS232 Interface)
822 (Thermal Printer)
810 (5 1/4 Disk Drive)
16K RAM Pack (Ex-400) New
32K RAM Update for 400

ATARI SOFTWARE

Star Trek (ROM)
Maze Command (ROM)
Asteroids (ROM)
Pacman
Caveys of Mars (Disk)
Music Composer (ROM)
Assembler Editor (ROM)
PASCAL & C Compiler (ROM)
Super Breakout (ROM)
Computer Chess (ROM)
E.M.I. Darts (Cassette)
E.M.I. Snooker (Cassette)

A.P.X. (ATARI PROGRAM EXCHANGE)

Eastern Front (Cassette)
Outlaw-Hunter (Cassette)
Avalanche (Cassette)
Iuber (Cassette)
Anhia (Cassette)

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

CheckPoint Payroll
CheckPoint Stock Control
CheckPoint Sales Ledger
CheckPoint Purchase Ledger
Textwriter (Word Processor)
Word Processor
VisCalc
Macrosoft Basic

NEW SOFTWARE

Chest, Castle & Chomp (D/C)
Creative (D/C)
Ali Baba & The 49 Thieves (D)
Masada Asteroid (D)
Asteroids (Disk) 16K (D)
Space Invader (D)
Frogger (D)
Warlock Revenge (D)
Jewbreaker (D/C) .
PenFinder (D)
Canyon Cruiser (D/C) .
Tangram Action (D/C)
Big Attack (D/C)
Apple Panic (D)
Tumble Bug (D)
Alan World (D)
Wizard & The Princess (D)
Threader (D)

Please include postage and packing

All hardware or software purchased from either of our two shops comes with our one year direct exchange guarantee.

Visual Display Units (V.D.U's).
12 inch green screen monitors.

£ 98.95

We also stock Atari T.V. games.

Pac-Man Cartridge £ 38.95
Chopper Command £ 24.95
Star Master £ 24.95
Imagic Demon Attack £ 24.95
Imagic Star Voyager Joysticks £ 24.95
PadPete £ 12.95
E.T. £ 13.95

Do you have a software problem?

Tell us to our Software Department and we will write your program for you.

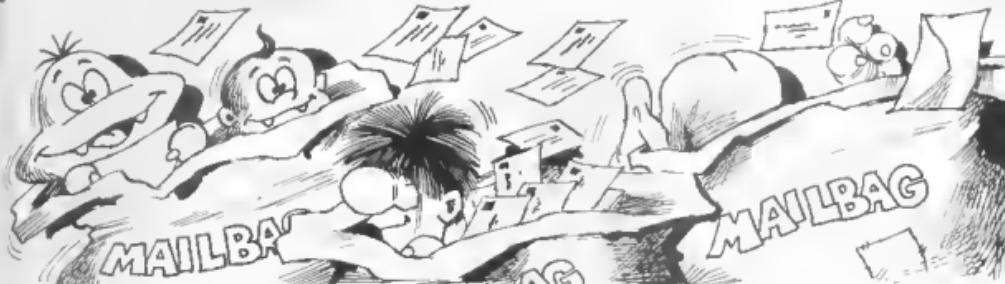
All programs written in Microsoft BASIC for the Atari 800 Computer.

Ask about Part-Exchanges

COMPUTE! Magazine
A 200 page magazine that we import from the U.S.A. containing news, programs and reviews of software on the Apple II and Atari computers.
The COMPUTE! Book of Atari £ 1.95 + 50p P&P
The COMPUTE! Book of PET/ICBM £ 1.95 + 50p P&P

Silicon Chip

302 High Street, Slough,
Tel. Slough 70639
50 London Road, Kingston upon Thames
Tel. 01-549 6965



Please drop us a line at Computer and Video Games, EMAP, Gerrard House, 8 Heron Hill, London EC1R 5JB

ROYALTY RIGHTS . . .

Dear Sir,
Could you please tell me what the going royalty rates are for ZX81 programs submitted to large ZX software companies, in particular the companies which produce 16K BASIC games on cassette?

Also could you put that into monetary terms after say 1,000 cassettes had been sold.

*Richard Hessler,
Bonnyrigg,
Edinburgh.*

Editor's reply: Royalty rates vary, depending on the software house you deal with, but a reasonable average seems to be 15 percent.

If 1,000 cassettes are sold at £5.00 plus VAT, my calculator works this out at £750. But a sale of 1,000 is still very rare for any cassette.

VARIABLE PUCKMAN

Dear Sir,
After playing the excellent Minotaur program on my VIC-20, I decided to have a go at converting the Pet program called Puckman to run on my VIC.

A change was made to a few variables, the layout of the maze, and I left out the lengthy instructions so that it would fit inside 3.5K.

The program ran, but soon crashed after a few loops of the game, with an "Out of memory error" message.

On inspection of the original listing lines 350 and 350 use "go to's" to exit from a "gosub" routine and a "goto" is used to re-run the program, to keep the top score intact. The solution was to change all the gosubs to

gotos, and it worked.

Another problem I encountered turned out to be a bug in my VIC, where VAL(TIS) was used in lines 30 and 60. An 'a' symbol flickered in the top left hand corner of the screen (when the screen colour was black), but this was cured by changing VAL(TIS) to TI and multiplying the associated variable by 60 (jiffies).

To make the game more realistic, I have used the user defined graphic capabilities of the VIC, with good results, and all that is left now is to program some sounds into it.

May I just say how much I look forward to your magazine each month, and hope that the above tips might help other VIC users.

I would also like to know if it would be possible to produce a badge and t-shirt with Computer and Video Games logo, not forgetting the lovable Bugs, for all your readers to wear?

*Michael Maxwell,
Andover,
Hampshire.*

Editor's reply: Our thanks to Michael and the other readers who have reproduced our Pet games listings in VIC-20 form. I hope we can get around to printing them all one day.

Many of our readers have been asking about T-shirts. Just turn to page 17 of this issue where you'll find all the details.

SUBMARINE CHALLENGE

Dear Sir,

In the April edition of C&VG you printed a game called Sub-Anack for the VIC-20 and said the highest score so far was 1100. After programming my VIC-20, I managed to reach a score of 2420 points. Has any other VIC owner managed to beat this score?

*Christopher Hazel,
Rochester,
Kent.*

RAINBOW CHASERS

Dear Sir,

Quite a lot of arcade players know how to get a "Rainbow" on Space Invaders, but some of us can do one better. A 500 bonus "Rainbow" is achieved on the Part II machines by leaving the five left side invaders to last and then shooting them in a top to bottom order.

But an 800 bonus score can be notched up by shooting the same five invaders in the order second row, third row, fourth row, fifth row, first row. This is also known as a "spray", I hope you are interested.

My latest high scores are Missile Command, 5,880,060, Scramble - \$11,500; Enigma II 590,250, Space Fire Bird

198,620; Gorf 205,190 and Lunar Rescue 450,010.

Keep up the good work. I like Arcade Action and I look forward to reading it every month.

The front covers are very eye-catching.

*Martin Lund,
Pinfham Road,
Skipton,
North Yorks*

QUADCUBE QUERY

Dear Sir

Could you please tell me where I would be able to obtain a Quadcube, you featured in your April edition. *Richard Eutin, Heysham, Lancashire*

Editor's reply: A Quadcube can be obtained from software specialists Workforce which is based at 140 Wildens Avenue, Luton, Bedfordshire. The telephone number is Luton 418577.

MORE GAMES ON THE WAY

Dear Sir,

Could you please print some interesting games for the ZX Spectrum — I know that only a few are available at the moment but by the time August's issue of your magazine is on the streets many more people should have received theirs. *Mark McLean, Fareham, Hampshire*

Editor's reply: We did manage to get our first ZX Spectrum game in time for the August issue, Mark and you also find Diamond Draughts in this month's offering. We hope to keep the Spectrum games coming in the future... watch out for Space Watch, next month.

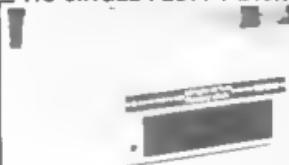
COME AND MEET VIC

AT YOUR NORTH LONDON VIC CENTRE

SALE - VIDEO GENIE - SALE

EG3003	£240.00	EG400	£195.00
GENIE I	£269.00	EG3020	£25.00
GENIE II	£269.00	EG3022	£55.00
EG3014	£185.00	EG3015	£65.00

VIC SINGLE FLOPPY DISK



- 174K Byte Storage
- Direct Interface to VIC
- Direct Compatibility with printer

ONLY £335.00

VIC CASSETTE DECK

- Direct Interface to VIC
- Tape Counter

ONLY £34.00

supplied with Free cassette
with 6 Programmes

VIC EXPANSION UNIT

- ★ 7 Slot expansion board, for:
extra memory, Programming, Games, etc.
- ★ Modulator Holder
- ★ Enclosed Power Supply

**EXPANSION UNIT
with LIO
ONLY £82.00**



**** SPECIAL SUMMER OFFER ****
EXPANSION UNIT WITH LID AND MACHINE
CODE MONITOR CARTRIDGE ONLY £100.00

VIC 20 COMPUTER

- A Typewriter Keyboard
- 5K memory-expandable to 29.5K
- 8 programmable function keys.
- High resolution graphics
- Music in three voices and three octaves, as well as sound effects
- Eight border colours and sixteen screen colours

** SPECIAL SUMMER OFFER **

**ONLY £165.00 + FREE
CHOICE OF GAMES
CARTRIDGES
(Worth over £17.00)**



CHROMASONIC electronics

48 JUNCTION ROAD, ARCHWAY, LONDON N19 5RD 100 yds FROM
ARCHWAY STATION TEL: 01-263 9493/01-263 9495 TELEX: 22568.

SALE - UK101 KITS - SALE

P.P.I	£19.95	Colour
Prog. Sound	£19.95	Memory
PIO & Eprom	£19.95	Memory
J1 Expander	£9.95	£79.95

All kits now ready-built and tested

VIC PRINTER



- 80 characters per line
- 30 characters per sec
- Dot Matrix printer
- Tractor Feed

ONLY £185.00

CARTRIDGES

8K Memory £34.00

16K Memory £59.00

Programmers Aid
ONLY £27.50

Super Expander
High Resolution
graphics with 3K RAM

ONLY £27.50

*** SPECIAL SUMMER OFFER ***
MACHINE CODE
MONITOR
ONLY £25.00

TERMS OF BUSINESS

Please add 15% VAT to all Prices
Delivery charged at Cost. Prices valid
for coverage of this magazine
Phone or Send your Order **TODAY**
using



ACCESS
OR
BARCLAYCARD

Please send me a copy of your 'VIC
LIST' containing Software, Hard-
ware and Books for the VIC 20
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

C.V.

MAILBAG

SATISFIED CUSTOMER

Dear Sir,
I'd like, through your pages, to send a thank-you to one of your advertisers, DKtronics of Great Yarmouth. My son sent off for their keyboard for the ZX81. When the keyboard/ZX81 combination didn't work properly, I posted it to DKtronics who promptly returned it in perfect working order.

To my delight the repair was made free of charge — although it seems that the fault lay in a joint that was poorly soldered at the Sinclair factory.

Incidentally, if any reader is considering an add-on keyboard for the ZX81 and is worried about having to perform the necessary soldering, just do what I did. Visit your local TV rental shop, go round the back door to have a word with one of the technicians and get a beautiful job done for the price of a drink!

R. Millington,
Kingston,
Surrey

THE DATA DEBATE . . .

Dear Sir,
Many of your readers must have blushed with shame, as I did, on reading your reply to 13-year-old Master Sacaloff. The idea that the ZX81 puts data from a REM in line 1 into a special buffer may be interesting but it is pure fantasy (a polite word for rubbish).

He will not have to read many of the excellent books on the market to discover that there is no such buffer and that the ZX81 treats line 1 in exactly the same way as every other line.

What you should have told him is that he is absolutely right and that the computer does indeed ignore statements in a REM and so it does not know that there is any machine code there until you tell it so by using the USR function.

Since the first line of any program, no matter what its number, always begins at

address 16509 and since the first four bytes are taken up by the line number and line length, and the fifth will be the word REM itself, the data starts at address 16514.

The command RAND USR 16514 tells the computer to go to that address and to treat what it finds there as machine code which is exactly what he wants. In fact machine code can be put in a REM in any line so long as one can find its address (and there are several ways of doing that).

Dr L. F. W. Rowe,
Exeter, Devon.

Editor's reply: Dr. Rowe, is of course right. My original explanation had the fault of over-simplification. The "buffer" that I was referring to, in fact, started at location 16514! This seemed to me the simplest way of

WHAT, NO CARTOON!

Dear Sir,
What happened to August's Arcada Action pages? I turned to them as usual for my monthly laugh at Ian Bennett's delightful cartoons and what did I find . . . ? No cartoon!

Has Mr Bennett run out of ideas so soon? If so perhaps I could encourage him by praising his Asteroids cartoon in the June issue. It reduced myself — and a few colleagues with a similar sense of humour — to tears.

Trevor Ruddick,
Slough,
Berkshire

Editor's reply: No, Ian hasn't run out of ideas. Mr Ruddick, it's just that occasionally we run out of

first platform and then jump onto the second platform, thus does not result in a long plunge to the bottom as you might suspect it to be but you will land safely on the ledge.

This comes in handy on higher levels as you get a higher bonus and avoid dodging the oncoming springs.

John Dickson,
Cumberland Road,
London

SNAKES FAN SPEAKS OUT

Dear Sir,
Thank you for an excellent magazine which I read avidly every month. And thank you to A. Worl for the lovely Snakes and Ladders program in your July issue.

I would like to suggest, however, that a simple amendment to one program line makes the players easier to follow as they move around the board by displaying them on the target square before moving them up a ladder or down a snake. Simply change line 210 to: 210 Z=BBR;GOS.v;GOS.Y=BBR;BBR--Z;GOS.u;BBR-Y

I am presently awaiting delivery of a BBC ROM for the Acorn Atom and will hopefully send you some programs written with it — when it eventually arrives Adrian Pegg,
Sun Street,
Derby

MICROS MAKE NICER FOLK

Dear Sir,
Is the micro business different? I live out in the wilds of Cumbria, so all my problems and enquiries are sorted out by telephone.

And, what do I come up against, no not indifference, but keen interest and politeness, and even humour, at times for questions of no monetary rewards.

My special thanks to Stack of Liverpool, and Anglo American of Birmingham.

If this is what having a computer means, then long may you all prosper.

A. C. Poole,
Ambleside,
Cumbria

MONKEY BUSINESS . . .

Dear Sir,
Regarding your Donkey Kong tips in the June issue I was surprised to see a very important tip left out. On the third screen a player should go to the top of the second set of ladders jump out any lift wait about two seconds till his jumping foot clears the

explainings things as I did not want to get involved with how the ZX81 actually stored a program — that would take quite a lengthy article to do it justice, and just to confuse matters, the Spectrum is more than subtly different!

You were also quite right about the machine code data going anywhere in a program — and you rightly pointed out that there are ways of accessing the right address. Again this is a more difficult problem for some of our readers and simplification, as long as it is not misleading, is sometimes better than a long and too technical answer.



ZX81.. SPECTRUM.. B.B.C. MICRO.. ATOM.. VIC

NEW!

Spectral INVADERS

The very first, perfect arcade quality Machine Code game on cassette for the sensational
SINCLAIR ZX Spectrum



ORDER YOURS TODAY!

BUG-BYTE SOFTWARE

BUG-BYTE SOFTWARE FREEPOST (No Stamp req) LIVERPOOL L3 3AB

ZX 81.. SPECTRUM.. B.B.C. MICRO.. ATOM.. VIC

BBC

SPACEWRAP (32K)

Space Wrap is a fast-paced space adventure game. It's more sophisticated than most 'Star Trek' type games. Makes full use of the sound and graphics facilities and comes with a 15 page instruction booklet and a fun-filled key template. Probably the most complex space game yet. Includes high resolution sector and battle displays, status reports, memory allocation displays and much more.

£11.50 inclusive



SPACE PIRATES (16K)

Space Pirates is a new arcade-style game for the model A model B BBC Micro, using high resolution graphics and sound. Protect your space egg from the invading pirates. Written in machine code for fast action and incredible graphic effects.

£8.00 inclusive

BBC CHESS (32K)

Very powerful chess game for the BBC Micro. One thousand levels of play plus many options including setting up board for chess problems, solving games etc. Deads with routing and on屏显示

£11.50 inclusive

POLARIS (32K)

You are the captain of a Polaris submarine sailing through enemy waters. The enemy are attempting to get a large convoy across the sea to support their troops - your mission is to sink a vital torpedo to prevent this. Computer responses are very fast.

£8.00 inclusive

BBC MULTIFILE £25.00

BBC BACKGAMMON £8.00

BBC GOLF £7.00

SINCLAIR ZX81

MADIGS	£10.00	DICTATOR	£8.00
STAR TREK	£2.00	DAMSEL & THE BEAST	£8.50
COLONEL BLIMP	£2.00	COLONEL BLIMP	£8.00
ZX81 DEMO DISC	£5.00	PROGRAM PACKS	£8.00
ZX10 TOOLS	£8.00		£8.00
MULTIFILE	£11.50		
INVADERS	£4.00		



VIC 20

ANOTHER VIC IN THE WALL	£7.95
WALL BLOWN	£7.95
VIC PANIC	£7.95
VIC COSMADS	£7.95



ATOM

INVADERS	£9.00	PINBALL	£7.00
CHESS	£9.00	LASERTHY	£7.50
72 FLIGHT SIMULATION	£7.00	LUNAR LANDER	£7.50
CARTRAILS	£8.00	GOLF	£8.00
BREAKOUT	£4.00		
FRUIT MACHINE	£4.00		

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE

Please send me:

I enclose cheques/P.O. Inc

OR Please debit my Access 524

BANKCLAYCARD 8221

Name _____

Address _____

Derwent Drive, Ambleton,
BIRMINGHAM, B51 2ZT, or send to:
BANKCLAYCARD 8221

BUG-BYTE SOFTWARE
FREEPOST (No stamp req)
LIVERPOOL L3 3AB



CVG 9182

MAILBAG

PLEA FROM THE ATARI

Dear Sir,
May I first congratulate you on the content, value for money and the information on video games provided by your excellent magazine which I have taken from issue number one.

However, as an Atari 400 owner I have one complaint — feel that the monthly games program for the Ataris are slowly deteriorating.

In fact the last two published, i.e. Double Barrel and Bong, are an insult to the capabilities of an Atari.

In times like these where W.H. Smith bookshops offer five or six mags per month

owners who are willing to send in games listings.

We pay £10 for each published listing and there is a chance for readers to be entered for our Game of the Year Competition — first prize being a trip for two to Paris complete with spending money. You still have two months to enter.

THE NEWS IS AT FAULT

Dear Data Manipulator,
I would like to say what an invader-zapping piece of literature your magazine is.

I have scanned through some other computer magazines but only a few have been anywhere near

write about them until the cartridge was on sale by the time it would be published the game would be old. That is also why we do not use a rating system for the games. In depth analyses of games are kept to the review pages, where a rating system will soon be introduced.

Commodore Business Machines has released the European version of Ultimax the VIC-10 which was unveiled at the Hanover Fair in March. The basic system has a memory capacity of 2K and it should be available in September, costing £100.

There are no disc drives available for the ZX81 computer and none are likely to be developed.

broken by at least two acquaintances of mine reportedly both scoring over \$60,000.

As I say, I believe it may be possible to score \$1 million on Battle Zone but it would take a heck of a lot of effort to stay awake.

Mark McLean,
Fareham,
Hampshire

WHEN DAD TAKES OVER

Dear Sir,
My family have recently received a BBC microcomputer, I used it about seven times and I am very impressed. But I never seem to be able to get on it any more.

I wake up in the morning to hear a tap tapping on the keys. I come home from school and my Dad is using it again.

My Dad is new to computing and is very keen. He has been working on an accounts program about a week now and today he came into the kitchen and explained that he had run out of memory space.

I was quite amazed at this as it is his first program and the computer has 32K.

I am very pleased that you are producing OWL for the computer and hope you will keep it up.

Stephen Seymour,
Ripley,
Hampshire.

SPEEDING UP THE TRS-80

Dear Sir,
I had the same problem as C. Bennett which was that we found the TRS-80 Basic was rather slow. I overcame this problem though by learning machine code and embedding it into my basic programs. This did wonders to my programs and now I write fast exciting games. Don't be afraid to use machine code!

Another idea is to buy a compiler which would speed up your game no end but this could be quite expensive.

I hope I have helped people with my ideas.
D. Cromwell,
Leitchworth,
Hertfordshire.

solely for Sinclair owners (and several other mags that tend to favour Acorn, BBC, VIC etc.), don't you think you could provide a little more interest for the majority?

Come on C&VG let's have more interesting listings up to the standard of "Mini Golf" and "Changing Hearts". Are we Atari owners to be penalised and neglected for buying American?
Eric Bacon,
Worksop,
Nottinghamshire.

Editor's reply: As you pointed out Eric, the Atari has had some good long games published for it in C&VG. We do try and achieve a balance by offering a few shorter programs for Atari owners who cannot find the time to type out a massive listing.

But perhaps the most important point I can make from your letter, is that this magazine is only as good as its contributors — in this case that means Atari

your standard. The rest have been calculated as being processed garbage!

I especially like the Games News bit.

But may I point out one slight fault — only on a few of the games in this section do you express your opinion. You could try putting ratings at the end of each game review. For example: value for money, use of graphics, and quality of game.

Also, in the April issue — in the American Dreams section — you mentioned the Commodore Ultimax. How large is the memory of this unit?

Are there disc drives or colour/sound boards for the ZX81? If so, how much are they and who sells them?
Simon Spencer,
Ormskirk,
Lancs

Editor's reply: We are often informed of games to include in the news pages before the finished product is available. If we didn't

BATTLE ZONE EXPERIENCES

Dear Sir,
I am writing in with regard to the arcade news section of the July issue of Computer and Video Games, in particular to the Battle Zone score printed.

I am not saying that the explanation below is the cause of the five million score printed out but I cannot imagine one person playing battle zone for 8 hours on the trot.

When I was new to Battle Zone I had weird experiences with the scoring. Suddenly it went haywire and gave me a really high score for nothing. This is not an isolated happening as it has happened on two machines that I have used — if these scores are to be recorded then my two highest scores are 74,032,000 and 86,280,000.

Incidentally, my printed score of 319,000 has been

COMPETITION COMPETITION COMPETITION

WE'RE AIMING FOR PERFECTION

The perfect computer game, I decided, should be based on strategy.

It needed plenty of scope for innovative tactics, fast action, some pretty neat algorithms to keep the human player guessing, a simple set of rules and an original and imaginative story line.

Mine involved a computer-controlled team of 12 necromancers who kept up a constant stream of the most undesirable spells aimed at a prince with the sole aim of turning him into a frog.

While the player had an apothecary of mages (about 12) and a magic talisman and had to counter every spell hurled against him or develop a taste for flies. I was going to call it Third Toe on the Left Flipper — or something just as imaginative — and it was going to be the best game ever.

ORIGINAL AND IMAGINATIVE . . .

The five new Sinclair ZX81 cassettes provide a pretty complete base to any games software library.

All for the ZX81 with 16K Ram-pack and written by top Sinclair software house, Psion, we are offering five sets of these cassettes to the winner and four runners-up in our Computer Game Competition.

The cassettes on offer are: Flight Simulation; Space Raiders, a space invaders game which shares cassette space with Bomber; Sorcerer's Island and Perilous Swamp, two adventures on one cassette; Chess and Backgammon.

As well as these, our winner will receive a Sinclair printer or a £60 voucher to put towards any Sinclair product he chooses.

But the real prize is a visit to Psion to see how a commercial software house operates and a chance to talk over your game ideas with the Psion programmers and see if it is practical to write the game and sell it under the Sinclair banner. If the game is good enough Psion will undertake to make it and Sinclair will market it.

What we want from you is a

bit I took a look at the programming expertise involved — and it was promptly shelved. I'd stolen the idea from a fantasy novel anyway. But with the help of a software company like Psion and the backing of Sinclair, I am still convinced that every homo would have been the riehor for a copy of Third Toe of the Left Flipper.

If you've ever dreamt up the perfect computer game but found that putting it into lines of code was beyond you, then this issue of C&VG could be your saviour.

In conjunction with Sinclair Research and top software house Psion, we are giving readers the chance to get their game idea into production and onto the shelves of W. H. Smith.

You could also win yourself some prizes on the way. See the competition details below.

game title, a detailed outline of how the game should be played, with the objectives, number of players and a way it could be implemented on computer.

It can be a space invaders-type reaction game or a new look at adventure games. It can be as strategic as chess or as baffling as a Rubik's Cube.

If it is set to a storyline then you should give us the tale behind it. If it involves carefully computed tactics then you could provide the necessary algorithms to give the machine a good chance of winning.

We are looking for games that are original and imaginative but remember they must also be practical.

All entries will be the property of Psion. And no employees of EMAP, Psion or Sinclair Research may enter the competition. The judges decision is final and no correspondence will be entered into.

The closing date is 16 September 1982 and entries should be addressed to Computer Game Competition, Computer & Video Games, EMAP House, 5 Devon Hill, London EC1R 5JB to reach us by then.

BRAINWARE

The answers to our August Mind Routine problem is: 4683
 $7+2+1+2\times 5-2+3+7-4+3\times 5-3$
 $2\times 4\times 3+3$

The correct solution to last month's Nevera Crossword is printed right and the winners names will be published in next month's issue.

For more puzzles to test your brain power simply turn to page 82 where you'll find the puzzling Mind Routine and our monthly wordgame the Nevera Crossword.

NOW SOME PINBALL

How would you like to impress visitors to your home by displaying a super flashing Electra pinball in your hallway or living room?

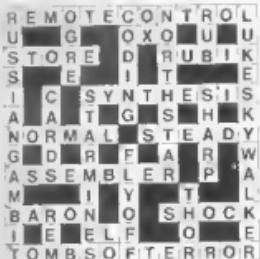
You still have a month to come up with an idea for an electronic game which could make a pinball dream come true in your home.

We want you to think of an original idea for a feature on a pinball or an electronic game which would enhance its playability. You could even come up



ITION COMPETITION COMPETITION CO

E ANSWERS



BILL WIZARDRY

with an idea for an entirely new machine.

Bally hope to find a completely fresh outlook to arcade games. It can be a single feature on a game or a whole new concept but it has to be practical so bear in mind the following criteria.

- Physical dimensions
- The game should be capable of being mass-produced.
- Cost.
- Weight.
- That it is safe to be used by the arcade player.
- The idea must not be stolen from any other arcade or pinball machine.
- And most important, it should be creative and original.

The Bally Pinball Division will present an Electra pinball machine to the grand prize winner. All entries will be judged by the Bally Pinball Division's new product board and announced in Computer & Video Games. All entries will be the property of the Bally Pinball Division and the entrants will assign all rights, patents and privileges of their design to the Bally Pinball Division.

No employees of Bally or Computer & Video Games or their relatives may enter the competition. The judges decision is final and no correspondence will be entered into.

Send your entries to The Pinball Competition, Computer & Video Games, Durrant House, 8 Herbel Hill, London EC1R 5JB before September 16th 1982.

NOW BUSHCAT SPEAKS OUT . . .

Our Starweb game is up and running and interstellar conflict is just around the corner.

In our May issue play-by-mail games company Flying Buffalo offered 15 readers the chance of competing in a free C&VG Starweb game and we promised to keep the rest of you in touch with events once the game had progressed sufficiently for players giving notice of their intentions not to suffer as a result of these indiscretions.

First writer on the game. Just giving his early impressions and perhaps a better understanding of computer moderated gaming is Paul Herdy, alias Bushcat the Pirate — the sort of character who gives space fiends a bad name. Take it away Bushcat... Starweb is role-playing Adventure-style set in space where, due to the foresight of some extinct super-race each star system is linked to three others by a transportation network allowing instantaneous point-to-point travel.

The characters within this game have differing objectives, with Apostles converting populations, Berserkers decimating them, Merchants trading between star systems and so on. I play the part of Bushcat the Pirate who gets his kicks plundering as do all good pirates.

Each planet is characterised by a population level, a varying ability to generate raw materials each turn, and an industrial base. Some planets lend themselves to shipbuilding, others to supplying raw materials and some to plundering. I have, in fact, found a totally empty planet. This one is earmarked for a bit of wanton destruction.

Each turn, I write orders for my fleets and possessions, specifying where fleets are to move, if they are to carry anything, who to fire at, which planets to build ships and all the nitty-gritty of running an empire. The order sheets are then sent to a Midlands P.O. box which uses its superior intellect to sort out everyone's moves, check them for validity, resolve conflicts between rival sets of orders and then returns a listing of planets visited, planets hunted at and current fleet status.

I have not made contact with anyone yet, but when I do they will get a good drubbing. Contacts are listed automatically and the game allows such contacts to communicate via diplomatic postcards.

I have noted a couple of "funnies" so far, for example the fleet that went two places at once. But on the whole I am getting to grips with everything, including the very detailed rulebook which caused a few late nights when it arrived. Starweb looks as though it will develop into an excellent game, if only the turnaround time can be reduced.

OUR WORLD CUP WINNERS!

Paulo Rossi and co. now look as if they were always intended to win the world cup on that hot sweaty Sunday night in Madrid.

But who would have said so a couple of months before? Two of our readers that's who — in the great Silica Shop and Computer and Video Games world cup competition.

Silica Shop asked our readers to predict who would be first, second, and third in the world cup to win a £100's worth of computer equipment or an Atari 2600 TV Games Centre.

Victor Thorn of Dagenham and Malcolm Stowey of Mangotsfield near Bristol both predicted that

Italy would win and Germany be runners up, though neither of them predicted the third place team — Poland.

As there was no outright winner the competition organisers have decided to split the prize between Victor and Malcolm who will both receive a voucher for £50's worth of computer equipment.

Nigel Judd of Silica Shop said, "We had hundred of entrants that included Brazil in some combination of first second and third — but Victor and Mathew were the only two out of over six hundred entrants who predicted the outcome of the final."

TION COMPETITION COMPETITION CO

Spectrum

Spectrum is a new, rapidly expanding group of independent retailers who specialise in selling a range of popular home computers.

Our group policy is simple, we won't be beaten on price and 'know-how' We can make this claim because our bulk buying power ensures that we select and buy at the best prices and then can pass on the benefits to you.

We guarantee if you find an item advertised and in stock at any other retailer at a better price than us, we will match that price.

You will see we quote our prices both including and excluding VAT - no hidden 15% to suddenly uplift your bill but also making our prices easier to compare with our competitors.

To ease payment we accept Barclaycard and Access as well as our own Spectrum Charge Card.

Longer term credit terms are also available.

We believe our product 'know how' is crucial to you as a customer. In every one of our centres there are personnel who have been trained by the manufacturers or distributors themselves. So we know what we are talking about on the products we sell and can help every customer, including the complete beginner, find and understand the equipment to suit his or her needs. For us it's not just a matter of simply handing over a box and leaving you on your own to figure it out. Our service includes 'hands on' experience that we can pass on to you.

After sales care is also well catered for. Our own Spectrum Service Centres will insure that should your machine 'go down' we will get it up and running as quickly as possible. We can also offer extended warranties at reasonable prices.

When it comes to mail order delivery we use Securicor for despatch to anywhere in the British Isles.

The cost is low and the service is good. Further details are available from your local shop at the time of ordering.

Finally, we should point out that although not every Spectrum centre carries every advertised item, they can always be obtained quickly from our central warehouse. If you have any difficulty, please telephone Spectrum Customer Service on (0727) 666464.

Spectrum Computer Group is a division of Spectrum (UK) Ltd - Britain's largest photographic retailing group.

ATARI



Developed by the company famous for its TVs and radios, the new ATARI Computer has now added another dimension to its reputation as a leader in the manufacture of audio and video equipment.

It built-in keyboard provides the means to access all major games to every professional standard. Play on the keyboard or on the screen. There are 100 programs available on the screen. ATARI Games have an extra microprocessor and memory especially to enable these unique features.

There are over 100 program selectable colours in the screen. Select the wide range of programs the screen.

Plug in BASIC cartridge and you've got a comprehensive computer.

ATARI 400

£217.30
£249.90 INC.VAT

The model 100 has BASIC and a touch sensitive keypad. The 200 model is a professional type keyboard with a numeric keypad to enter a password to 10K RAM fitted directly (option) and a printer and video via a system of built-in power for business users.

10K RAM, 10K BASIC, 10K GRAPHICS, 10K KEYBOARD.

10K RAM, 10K PROGRAMMING, 10K KEYBOARD.

1

EVERYTHING SPECTRUM OFFER... PLUS

SHARP

We have stockists for large orders
by Special Order

PLUS The HZ #6B and a full range
of peripherals

APPLE

Apple and Commodore systems in
stock and we are an authorised Service
Centre Los Angeles

PLUS We are an approved dealer
for Fairchild Business Systems

NASCOM

Nascom 3.49K Computer £499.00 £573.85
Nascom RAM 8.14K £80.00 £93.00

Nascom RAM 8.14K £100.00 £115.00

Additional 1.14K RAM £15.00 £17.35

Additional 32K RAM £30.00 £34.10

48K ROM as memory board £100.00 £114.50

HD Board (4x) £85.00 £91.75

PIO Option £12.00 £13.80

CRTC Options £14.00 £14.10

UART Option £16.00 £18.40

Nascom Single Disk Drive w/ ROC Case £470.00 £540.50



THE SYMBOL OF VALUE

SRS MICROSYSTEMS

94 The Parade, High Street, Watford, Herts.
Telephone (0923) 24402

TOU LL VALUE OUR EXPERIENCE, TOU'LL
VALU OUR PRICES. FREE SECURICOR DE
LIVEBY OR POST ON ORDERS OVER £50.

**NEW LARGER
PREMISES**

Letters from our customers tell their success stories for legend here

New price lists, WATCOM Assembler & BASIC available

For our latest software catalogues, call 081 871



80K SPECTRUM

now available for the price of a 48K
model! with our SP80 8-bit driver:
Encoder look alike

Functionally identical to the Sinclair 128K Internal plug-in
memory, but with a much improved (80K) the 80K
now looks like a printed circuit board. Instructions to our
usual high standard status fitting very simple indeed. The
SP80 is now available with Sinclair and one - ZX
encoder, R2222 interface, Microdrive.

New low prices on our highly successful internal memories for ZX81

Item	Price	City Tax
CHIPSWITCH kit doubles your ZX81 memory to	8.70	
2K. This is a low cost solution!		
MINIMAX 1.4K internal plug-in memory expansion for ZX81	17.75	
MAXIMAX 64K internal plug-in memory for ZX81	8.50	
MAXIMAX 1.4K version of MAXIMAX upgradable to 64K with our 8-bit exchange service	49.95	
SP80 8-bit internal plug-in memory expansion for ZX SPECTRUM giving 80K of user RAM	50.00	
SP80 16K version of our full system price	44.00	
SP80 16K version 2 (price includes 4 ROM chips)	8.00	
Postage and Packing		
TOTAL E		

All prices steady include VAT

Please tick if you require VAT receipt

(Refunds less £1.50 handling will be item returned within 14 days of
receipt. Send stamped addressed envelope plus additional 12p stamp for
catalogue)

To: East London Robotics, 14 Darwell Close, London E6 4BT
Telephone requires no 01 471 3308

Check/Postal Order payable to EAST LONDON ROBOTICS E

Name: Mr/Mrs/Ms

Address:

STOP PRESS!! Transfer et al your ZX81 BASIC and machine code
program and data onto your SPECTRUM in minutes with our new
SLOWLOADER II available soon!!

ZX81 GAMES

from

J.K. GREYE SOFTWARE LTD

THE NEW GENERATION SOFTWARE HOUSE

"Without question the finest machine code games available
today".....J.N. ROWLAND Product Manager for W.H. SMITH

GAMETAPES 1 for 16K
GALACTIC ASTEROIDS, UFO CODE, BOMBER,
GUILLOTINE, KALEIDESCOPE, etc.
PROBABLY THE BEST VALUE IN TAPE AVAILABLE.

We've done in 16 games which some of our competitors
require 16 reel to reel.



GAMETAPES 2 for 16K only £3.85
"STARFIGHTER" Superb machine code Space Battle Set

against a background of twinkling stars with scrolling
titles and graphics. You'll never get tired of it!

"PYRAMID" Can you move the Pyramid Make a mistake and it will collapse! A Thriller's game

"ARTIST" The ultimate Graphic Designers kit. 8 Directions. 10
Memories. SAVE COPIES. RUBOUT. CLS. etc.



GAMETAPES 3 for 16K only £4.00

"CATACOMBS" A Multi Level Graphics Adventure. Each
level can contain up to 9 Rooms, 8 Passages, 7 Monsters,
Phantoms, an Exit to the next level.

"SCARABEE" An exciting adventure with many
surprises and challenges which will keep you interested
for hours."

"COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES"

GAMETAPES 4 for 16K only £4.00
"3D MONSTER MAZE" The Game to Top All Others
Unbelievable Graphical Game Can you find your way through the
Maze? The EASY to LEARN game has 10 levels of increasing
difficulty. YOU AS A 3D MONSTER will actually run
towards you in full perspective, you've never seen anything
like this before!"

"3D MONSTER MAZE" at the start panel, I have seen for the
ZXBASIC COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES



"I had to change my tape programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"If I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the
ZX81, then J.K. Greys 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt!"

"WILLIAM BEATTIE" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"I had to

T-SHIRTS



COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES T-SHIRT OFFER

Name
Address

Tick Size Reg. S M L Tick Design Reg. 1 "Wunch on" 2 "There's no polite word" 3 "Slog"

T-shirts cost £2.85 plus 30p p&p. Cheques/P.O.s payable to Computer & Video Games T-shirt offer.

OFFER APPLIES U.K. only

Please return to: Computer & Video Games T-shirt offer, 10-12 Victoria Road, Northampton. PLEASE ALLOW UP TO 28 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

Want to look tough? Well, when you wear a Computer and Video Games T-shirt no-one is going to kick sand in your face! There are three designs to choose from. One is discreet little number with the C&VG logo on the front in delicate shades of red and black. The Bugs feature large on our other two offerings. One features Snag Junior in glorious bright blue with the words "Wunch on-there's a Bug about" writ large. Screaming Foul Up has managed to find his way onto our third shirt in brilliant yellow and green with the slogan "There's no polite word for something that bugs!"

The T-shirt come in four sizes, Extra Small, Small, medium and large, and cost £2.85 plus 30p for post and packing. Cheques and or P.O.'s (net cash) should be sent to: Computer and Video Games T-shirt Offer, 10-12 Victoria Road, Northampton.

Tel

COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES BACK ISSUES

Look what you've been missing! Gameee programme for your favourite machine, news and reviews of those games tapes you've always wanted to know about, plus special features on the latest trends in the exciting world of computers and gaming.

If you would like to catch up on what's been going on in the pages of Computer and Video Games over the past months why not send off for some back issue? It's easy to do.

Just send details of the copies you want with your name and address, plus a cheque or postal order made payable to Computer & Video Games to C&VG Back Issues, Competition House, Farndon Rd., Market Harborough, Leicestershire. Each issue costs £1 including post and packing.



EASIBINDERS

Quick, neat and easy!



COMPUTER
and
VIDEO-GAMES

It's so easy and tidy with the Easibind binder to file your copies away. Each binder is designed to hold 12 issues and is attractively bound and blocked with the COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES logo. Price U.K. £4.25 including postage, packing and V.A.T. Overseas orders add 25p per binder.

Nat. Giro No. 5157552.

Please allow 3/4 weeks for fulfilment of order. Payment by ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD/VISA. Send coupon below detailing credit card no. and signature. Why not place your order now? Send the completed coupon below with remittance payable to:

Easibind Ltd., 4 Uxbridge St.,
London, W8 7SZ.



Order Form COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES

I enclose P.O. cheque value

for binders

Years required

BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE

Name

Address

Date

Registration No. 307469



NEW PRODUCTS NEW PRODUCTS NEW PRODUCTS GAMES NEWS

I THOUGHT I SAW A PUDDY-CAT! CAT AND MOUSE

Are you a man or a mouse? Well, you are definitely a mouse in a new game called Cat and Mouse. You crawl around a maze, hiding from two hungry cats who stalk the corridors searching for food. Guess what their favorite food is?

You're right — it's you. So if you don't want to end up as a snack between bowls of Kit-Kat, fast reactions are the key to survival.

The number of cats chasing you can be varied. You can

choose one or two feline opponents in the chase. There are four different speeds to choose from:

For the advanced player, the game has an added difficulty. The cats are programmed to randomly turn either left or right at maze junctions.

You need to be very sharp minded to guess which way the devils mogglies are going to turn.

If you manage to successfully negotiate your way out of the maze without being devoured by the cats, the game will then select, at random, a new maze. But head carefully — the cats are still prowling around.

Cat and Mouse is available from Leeds-based Program Power at £4.95 plus VAT and runs on the BBC Model A or B.



SAVE THE HUMANIDS

DEFENDER

Having annihilated thelander, you can intercept the plummeting human, before setting him back down on the surface.

Should you fail to rescue the pod individual before the lander craft carrying him reaches the top of the screen, the lander will melt. While contending with the faster mutants, you are also attacked by bombers, pods, and swarms, all of which are to be avoided at all costs, and killed before going on to the next wave. But beware of those pods for they release an angry mob of swarms when you hit them.

If the landers manage to steal away all the humanoids the planet will explode and all the landers become mutants. After every four attack waves you get a new plant, and a new set of humanoids to defend. You have three ships with an extra one and smart bomb for scoring 1,000 points.

A very close copy of the arcade version, this Defender runs on the BBC Microcomputer Model B and is available from the Cambridge-based company Acornsoft at a cost of £9.95, inclusive of VAT, postage and packing.

THIS OLD SOLDIER FIGHTS ON CANNON BALL BLITZ

In Conquer of Lasers, a space age treasure hunt in which you seek for the gold from a long-since extinct planet. It is hidden within a canyon criss-crossed with laser beams. All three games will run on the BBC Models A or B.

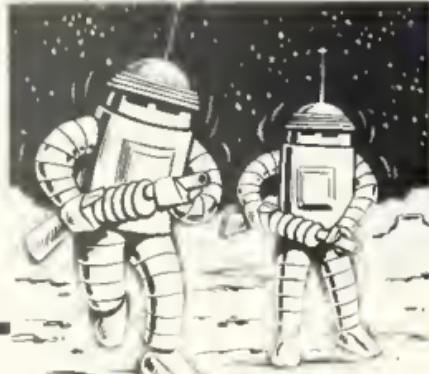
THE MERCILESS METAL MONSTERS

ROBOT CHASE

based Future Software at £3.99.

For your money you also get UFO Invasion where you only defend from invading ships via a tri-beam laser gun mounted high on the top of a sky defence tower.

The third game in this package



The robots of Zistel Three are programmed to show no mercy to any aliens found searching the planets barren terrain for a "master transmitter" which is the only means of escape from this cruel corner of the galaxy.

If the robots catch you, they are programmed to self-destruct blowing both you and them to pieces. The robots can be made slower or faster depending on the skill level you select.

Zistel Three is also ravaged by high voltage electronic winds which blow up from nowhere at very short notice.

If you manage to evade the robots until half time you will be given a Robot Jammer hyper-jump which sends the robot off to a random position. You are also awarded a personal hyper-jump which will randomly place you elsewhere within the game area.

Robot Chase comes with two other space games in a three game pack from Chelmsford

NEW PRODUCTS NEW PRODUCTS NEW PRODUCTS NEWS

TALES FROM ARABIAN CAVERNS

ALI BABA

Open Sesame is bound to be a key word to lead you into caves full of treasure in the Apple II fantasy role playing game Ali Baba and the Forty Thieves.

Experience all the mystery and glamour of the Arabian Nights in the search for treasure and adventure.

You will encounter elvans, dwarves and even humans during your quest — and of course the rough thieving will be around and about throughout your adventure. There are 20 random characters lurking around too — and they are mostly evil types. So watch out!

At last you may simply wish to explore the treasure laden caverns and get away with as much stolen treasure as possible. But as you get more skilful — and if you are feeling chivalrous — there's a beautiful princess waiting to be rescued from Ali Baba and his henchmen.

Ali Baba and the Forty Thieves is available from SBD Software of Richmond and it costs £19.95.

BLASTING THE EVIL KLINGONS

Star Trek fans will welcome the chance to get even with those evil Galactic Pirates — the Klingons — in Time Trek.

While you are waiting for the queues to die down outside your local cinema showing the latest Star Trek movie, this game will make a good substitute.

Your Starship Enterprise is armed with photon torpedoes and phasers, which blasts out the screen in an energy blast, destroying the Klingons in the process.

The game has 20 different skill levels which change the



NEW, IMPROVED INVADERS

The Zygius are a hybrid breed of invader with more than a few tricks up their sleeves.

Unhappy with heavy losses in previous invasions, the Zygius come armed with a new laser beam gun which can beam in between two ships. Certain of the Zygius ships also have an advanced metal case which enables them to bounce back missiles at your gun turret.

There is also an added innovation in that the mystery space

ZYGIAN INVADERS

ships that periodically blip across the screen can't be relied upon to explode when you hit them — some are programmed to drop out of the sky destroying your turret unless you move it swiftly out of the way.

Zygius Invaders runs on a Commodore Pet and costs £6.00 plus VAT from the Brighton-based company, Simple Soft-

SAVE YOUR BACON IN THIS MAZE!

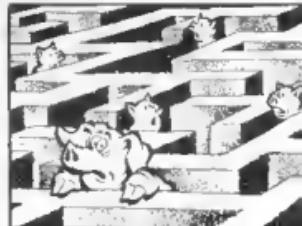
PICPEN

Porky Pig and her offspring are after you in their maze of a pig-pen and they are looking forward to their next meal!

To escape their greedy clutchas — or should I say trotters — you have to hit the maze with dots, so restricting their movement.

This novel reverse of the Pac-man-type game offers you a choice of one to eight pigs to run away from.

If you successfully fill your maze with dots the game will randomly produce a new maze for you to negotiate. PicPen is available from Richmond based SBD Software at £17.95 and comes on disk for the Apple II.



TIME TREK

strengths of the Enterprise and the Klingons phasers.

Unlike many Star Trek games, this version includes all relevant information on our screen presentation. Time Trek comes from Program Power at £7.95 plus VAT for the BBC Model B, or Model A with 32K.

Also new from Program Power this month is an adventure search game called Eldorado Gold.

This is a treasure hunt against

a backdrop of saloon bars, sex guns, and wild wild women.

Eldorado Gold costs £6.95 plus VAT for the BBC Model B, or the Model A with 32K.

There is also a Pacman type game called Munchymou, retailing at £5.95 for the BBC Model B, and a chess program with an educational introduction of a re-run of a challenge match between former chess champions Spassky and Fischer at a cost of £7.95 plus VAT for the Model B.

HARD RAIN IS FALLING

MOONBASE

Moonbase is a peaceful scientific research station on a distant planet. Peaceful, that is, until a sudden monsoon turns into a relentless onslaught.

As commander of Moonbase the only way to ensure the survival of your crew is to blast the meteors before they can make contact with the base.

You are armed with three angled laser guns so you will have to fire quickly and accurately if the Moonbase is to survive. Moonbase comes on a tape with a 3D maze game from the Great Yarmouth-based company DK'sounds and costs £5.95.



JUST WHEN YOU THOUGHT IT WAS SAFE TO GO BACK TO THE KEYBOARD . . .



ASYLUM II

... THE ADVENTURE CONTINUES. The graphics wizardry of Frank Corr and the deadly imagination of William Denman have once again joined forces to produce a world of evil genius. Hordes of maddened army ants will pick your bones. Killin' clowns will send you screaming. Clever guards will tax your ingenuity. And a hundred other confrontations with a nightmare world may leave you a babbling idiot.

Graphics are instantaneous and three-dimensional. The building has over 1,500 locations. Full English sentences may be entered,

with comprehension surpassing the legendary Asylum I. You need not have seen Asylum I in cedar to master Asylum II. You will need cunning and stealth to survive this newest world of insanity.

The industry greeted Asylum I with one word: INCREDIBLE. For Asylum II, only one word is required . . . AWESOME!

TRS80 Model I/Model III/Tape: £11.75 Disk £13.50

ANGLO AMERICAN SOFTWARE CO.

138a Stratford Road, Birmingham B11 1AG. Tel. 021-771 2995

NEW PRODUCTS NEW PRODUCTS NEW PRODUCT

GAMES NEWS



MICKEY'S BIG SCRAMBLE

Count all your eggs before they're hatched and you could be on your way to a new high score on the latest offering in the Game and Watch series

Called Mickey Mouse, this game features the original Walt Disney favourite in the frantic action in the hen house. The four chickens in Mickey's yard put the Geese that laid the Golden Egg to shame as they keep a constant stream of newly-laid goslings tumbling down the shelves of the coop.

Mickey, armed with a basket

CAME AND WATCH

and a worried expression has to guess which of his four layers' eggs will next drop from the coop shelves and make sure his basket is underneath when the egg falls earthwards. Dropping eggs hatch upon landing and when four chicks have got away it's all over.

Minnie is also on hand to shout instructions from a nearby window and ring an alarm bell when the need arises.

Also new to the series is

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

QUIZ MASTER AND MASTERMIND

You'll have to know your onions with the latest batch of cassettes for the VIC 20

Duz Master and Mastermind herald a new series of games for VIC owners with an intellectual bent. Both are being released by Commodore which is keeping up its promise to keep the VIC supplied with software at the rate of two or more tapes or cartridges a week.

The Mastermind cassette costs £9.99 and is available for the VIC with 8K of additional memory. This is a "master" tape and comes with two further cassettes. The first holds a set of general knowledge questions and the second a specialised knowledge subject.

Eight further cassettes can be purchased in this range at £1.99 each. These are made up of four more on general knowledge questions and four more special

interest subjects wine and food, music, sports and games, films and television.

The Quiz Master cassette also costs £9.99 and comes in an A5 box complete with an instruction manual. This tape also requires 8K additional memory and enables you to act as quizmaster, setting questions for friends or relatives to answer. It works on a Mastermind format and can store 120 questions.

These are games with an obvious educational bias, but on a purely educational footing come four VIC cassettes aimed at helping schoolchildren with revision.

The titles presently available are English Language, Modern Maths, Tiddibone Maths and Biology. They cost £9.99 each. Both these series and the Mastermind series will be expanded with further titles available before Christmas.

Popeye The spinach-chomping cartoon hero must catch garbage thrown at him by his avaricious Olive while balancing precariously on a little boat in the harbour.

Meanwhile, Bluto, the arch villain, tries his best to catch Popeye off-balance and knock him into the water by use of a hammer and his mighty fist. Popeye is open to attack on both sides and even his beloved spinach can't help him as a steady stream of cans, bottles and pineapples sink down from Bluto.

A chain of living turtles form the only route across a river and the native bather has his work cut out carrying baggages across these unstable stepping stones, in a third game new to the series.

The turtles have a habit of diving for the small black fish which rise constantly from the bottom of the river and if the bather happens to be standing or jumping on a turtle which is heading down, he'll end up in the drink — baggage and all. Even more frustrating is the fact that his colleague has a habit of disappearing on long tea breaks when he ought to be collecting the baggage from your bather.

All the credit card sized games are LCD display, on colourful wide screens and double up as watches complete with an alarm. With a high score feature, two versions on each game and a delightful line in fraught expressions, the games are distributed over here by Woodford based Computer Games Limited and cost £19.95.



THEY CAME FROM UNDER THE GROUND

MOLE ATTACK

Spooky invaders may be pretty mean, dragons usually unsociable but when it comes down to the ultimate in villainy any geyndancer will tell you the creature he fears most is the mole.

Mole Attack brings the life of this struggle to life in graphic detail, man against lawn wrecker.

It comes in cartridge form for the VIC-20 and the screen becomes a garden full of moles, while you are represented by a geyndancer figure complete with mole-bashing hammer.

You get more points for hammering moles as they just appear

above ground and no points at all if you allow the little velvet-skinned creatures to make it all the way to the surface.

The game is available in cartridge form for the VIC from Commodore and costs £19.95. Also out is a Sargon II chess program in cartridge form.

First available for the Apple, Sargon and then Sargon II long stayed at the top of the micro-computer chess tree and plays to a high standard.

Also out at last and costing £24.95, is a series of five famous adventure cartridges, by Scott Adams' Adventureland, Pirate Cove, Mission Impossible, Voodoo Castle and The Court.

Scott Adams is the fast lord of Adventure games and all these five have been loved and enjoyed on many other computers since they were first written.

TV GAMES CENTRES TV GAMES CENTRES TV GAMES

VIDEO SCREEN

JOURNEY TO THE STARS, AND BEYOND

STAR VOYAGER

Star Voyager is the name of the Astro Cruiser from whose command bridge you view the galaxy.

It is also the title of the first of the Imagic cartridge range to be available in this country.

The Imagic range is compatible with Atari VCS and initially seven cartridges have been earmarked for release over here before Christmas.

Star Voyager is a good advertisement for the Imagic range. It is brightly packaged and a well-presented eight-page instruction



booklet sets the scene for the action and explains the controls and even gives some tips on how to play. It is in full colour with live explanatory screen pictures.

The game itself combines two simple computer space games to produce a thoroughly addictive challenge. Your cruiser has been ordered back to the capital starport which is under attack from Zekor.

Space travel in the galaxy is achieved by jumping through star portals — these appear on your screen as flashing spheres and

seven must be passed through to win home. They give the double benefit of restoring your ship's energy as it passes through — in fact the sound effects and colours were also found to be quite exhilarating by this pilot.

The catch is that each portal is guarded by progressively more Zekoran ships. These sit around the screen firing white missiles at your ship while you desperately try to align your sights — that is the whole of your ship — on them.

If you are used to blasting

easy targets like space invaders, Zekorian fighters will give you a nasty shock, fast and manouvering to make it difficult for you.

It really is a struggle for the beginner to achieve even one hit before he or she runs out of energy.

You can fire using lasers, a wide effective range but energy sapping, or photon torpedoes. You can blast the enemy missiles out of the sky as well.

But with lasers taking 11 points from your energy banks — which are only ever replenished to 99 — every shot must count.

The Zekoran missiles take energy from your shields when they hit and when the energy levels are down to zero you are powerless to fire.

Both enemy ships and portals appear on a small radar screen below the main action.

Star portals must be quickly lined between your sights and through you flash.

At the end of your life the game gives you a brief promotion for a good display.

My only tip is to suggest you duck under or around the Zekor fire and then pull them quickly back into the centre of the screen for a snap shot.

But then, I never even made the rank of lieutenant!

The cartridge costs £18.00 and Imagic's range is distributed in this country by Harrogate based Adam Imports.

ALL TEETH AND SMILES

Having munched their way through numerous arcades, and microcomputers, those ever greedy Pacman creatures have now munched their way into the Database TV games centre.

This new version of the popular arcade game introduces Munch and Crunch. Crunch is your little man, and Munch is the equivalent of the ghosts in the arcade game. Munch moves through the maze with an ungainly wobbling motion emitting a curious "boing, boing, boing" noise as he chases Crunch.

If he catches him the game offers the picture of Crunch being hastily consumed by Munch to the sound of loud chomping and sniffling.

The game for two players which comes on the same cartridge — there are eight versions

MUNCH AND CRUNCH

In all — is a considerable improvement on the usual Pacman.

In this version you take the part of ghosts and Pacmen alternately if you are controlling the Munchies you can move them using your joystick to any area of the maze drop them there, and they will then move around randomly in pursuit of Crunch until they find him, or until you move them to another part of the maze.

Another interesting variation is that you are given an energy reading which varies according to the amount of food you can consume and which you will also need to get through the exit at the end of the maze.

Munch and Crunch costs £14.95 and is available from Hartlepool-based Vortex.



CENTRES TV GAMES CENTRES TV GAMES CENTRES VIDEO SCREEN

WHIRLYBIRDS FLY IN FOR CHRISTMAS

Christmas is coming and the video games centre stockists are busy planning shelf space for the expected rush.

The Atari VCS owners are benefiting from its position as market leader, as a whole host of other companies are bringing out new cartridges for it.

Fist into the hills we're Activision and its next offering is Chopper Command which puts you into a helicopter flying cover for a convoy of medical supplies when your radar panel bleeps out a warning that enemy pods and jets are in the vicinity.

The Imagic range has another live cartridge coming before January and toy company Palitoy is next into this field with a range of Parker Brothers titles coming from the US.

These include a number of licensed copies of popular arcade games and other games which feature characters or a scenario from cult films Seven



CHOPPER COMMAND

cartridges have already been announced for release over here.

There's also a new cheaper TV games cartridge coming onto the market in time for Christmas. The novovator sells for £69 with a live game cartridge and 22 games ready to choose from.

It is being distributed in Britain by a new name in the electronic toy market, Leisure Zone, which promises rapidly expanding catalogues of cartridges.

Among the initial 22 are Bombar, Nibbleman, Alien Invader, Golf, Othello, Chess, Phoenix, Berserk, Defender and Missile War.

IT'S RIGHT ON CUE

Hurricane Higgins would have to slow down his style if he was to succeed at Trick Shot.

This second Imagic cartridge, to be released in September, offers ballistics, an unusual variation of pool and a long list of trick shot challenges to master.

The screen shows a green baize table complete with overlapping balls and pockets.

When a player comes to take a shot he lines up a small dot, which represents his cue tip, behind the cue ball. When satisfied that he has positioned it well enough to make the desired angle, he hits the fire button.

A quick tap on the button will give a weak tricking shot to down those balls hanging over a pocket. But for the Hurricane Higgins specialist, around four cushions and almost off the table, the button must be depressed for a longer period before being released.

Five seconds is the maximum power shot possible. A 16 page

TRICK SHOT

instruction booklet describes these rules and possibilities thoroughly.

"English" appears to be the US slang for putting spin on a billiard or pool shot. English is achieved by pushing the joystick in the direction you want the ball to spin. The maximum spin results from a seven second push. When the cue ball strikes another ball or the "cush" it spins in the direction dictated.

Trick shot games like bells up in a set pattern and challenge you to pot them all.

Pool is made up of live racks of the balls each and like English Billiards, is for two players.

Convincing bell movement is achieved by use of a shadow on the balls but the large pockets make it perhaps too easy for miss-hits shots to count.

Trick Shot is for the Atari VCS and costs £20.00 from Adam Imports.

COSMIC CLASSIC

Activision have won the race to produce an Atari VCS version of the classic Star Raiders game.

Star Raiders first appeared on the Atari 400 and 800 home computers and was thought by many to be the state-of-the-art in computer games.

It is a real-time Star Trek game which places the player in the cockpit and allows him to engage the Klingo creatures in a deadly space battle in space above planets and space stations.

Atari themselves have a Star Raiders cartridge due out later this year and the Imagic Star Voyager game cartridge is similar though not quite as close copy.

The screen shows a view from a spacecraft cockpit, complete with an on-board computer display monitoring energy levels and star damage.

Alien fighters and meteors shower the path through

STARMASTER

space to the four interplanetary shields which must be preserved from alien attack. Any hit from the lights will buckle the shields and gradually help to cripple the starship. Meteors can either be dodged or blown out of the way.

Only repairing on a Mothership will enable the starship to become fully functional again but first it must manoeuvre to dock with her.

This game also features cross sights in the centre of the screen. These are fixed to the centre and the whole screen is moved in response to joystick luggage.

This represents the craft moving rather than the guns swivelling as these are supposedly fixed to the wings of the fighter.

The cartridge costs £24.95 and should have already found its way into your Atari cartridge stockists.

MORE MAD METAL MEN

The robots have gone Berserk in this new game for the Atari VCS console.

In Berserk you are represented by a small figure on the screen which is faced by rooms full of aggressive robots.

You are armed with a gun which fires only in the direction you are moving and the robots are blasting away too.

The social of good Berserk players' success is to judge when discretion becomes the better part of valour and he

BERSERK

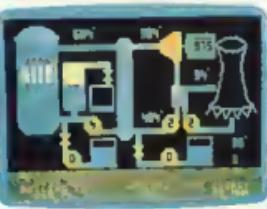
should make a break for the exit.

This game usually coincides with the appearance of the third character on the game scene. This is Evil Otto, who looks deceptively pleasant.

The game is the latest in the Atari catalogue and makes the transformation from the arcades to the home screen with no noticeable compromises. There are nine variations on the ceiling which costs £29.95.



Music Composer



Scram



Graph-it



Intro to BASIC I



Star Raiders



European Countries



Missile Command



Basketball

3.7 million reasons why the Atari Home Computer is something to see. The display screen used with our computers is composed of 192 horizontal lines, each containing 320 dots. Delivering colour and luminosity instructions to each dot for a second requires 37 million cycles...a lot of work for the 6502 processor.

That's why the Atari computer has equipped its 6502 with its own electronic assistant. It's called ANTIC, and it handles all the display work, leaving the 6502 free to handle the rest. What this means to you is uncompromisingly spectacular display capabilities without loss of computer power needed to carry out the demands of your program.

That's a quality you just don't find in ordinary home computers. And it's one of the reasons some computer experts say that Atari computers are so far ahead of their time.

There's more...which is what you'd expect from Atari Language. The Atari Home Computer uses several programming languages to give the user maximum control of its extraordinary capabilities. PLOT, Microsoft BASIC and Atari BASIC are understood and spoken by the Atari computer. You'll also find our Assembler Editor cartridge indispensable for machine language programming.

Sound. An Atari computer has four sound generators, or voices, activated by a separate microchip. This leaves the principal microprocessor chips free to perform other tasks. And you can take full advantage of this capability which is designed for easy programming.

Change. Atari Home Computers have been designed to make change and expansion easy. The Atari computer has a modular operating system that can be easily replaced as new technology develops. If you need it, memory expansion requires no more than inserting additional RAM modules. And the Atari ROM cartridge system also makes it easy to change languages. In short, your Atari computer won't become obsolete by future developments...because it already incorporates the future.

Sharing. To learn more about the amazing capabilities of Atari Home Computers, either visit your local dealer or fill in the coupon below.

THE GRAPHIC DIFFERENCE BETWEEN ATARI COMPUTERS AND ALL THE OTHERS.

* Atari 800 "Computer" only



Please send me FREE a brochure, price list and the address of my nearest stockist.

Name _____
Address _____

CVG2
Atari International (UK) Ltd.
Windsor Hse., 185-195 Ealing
Road, Alperton, Middlesex,
Middx HA0 1RL



CHESS



The endgame is a notoriously difficult task for the chess programmer. "Brute force" chess programs relying mainly on analysis, usually play endgames very badly. However there is a trick which enables some endgamers — those with a small number of pieces — to be analysed out completely. This method, which was pioneered by Michael Clarke, a researcher at London University, is based on working backwards progressively from "terminal" positions where the weaker side is checkmated.

The analytic power which can make the best programs extremely dangerous opponents in the middle game is hopelessly weak for endgame play.

As an example, figure one shows an apparently innocuous position in the King and Pawn against King endgame. White's only winning move is K-QB2.

Whatever Black replies White can now eventually promote his Pawn and thus win, but to demonstrate this involves an analysis of no fewer than 27 ply ahead (14 White moves and 13 Black).

The strong player does not even attempt such analysis. He simply recognises figure one as an example of a class of positions in which White needs to play his King to the far side of the Pawn and selects the right move immediately.

I will illustrate Michael Clarke's method using the endgame King and Rook against King, assuming that White is the side with the Rook.

Figure two is a terminal position — referred to as a win for White at depth zero.

It is obviously possible to write a list of all such positions — or generate it by computer.

Now, for each such position in turn, retract all possible legal last moves for White.

In figure two, White has seven legal "reverse moves", i.e. he may just have moved his Rook from R1, R2, R3, R4, R5, R6 or R7.

All these positions are forced wins for White in one ply (all White to move of course), of which one is shown in figure three. Finding wins

in one ply by reversing moves in this way is known as "backing up".

A complication occurs in trying to back up a further stage to positions which are lost for Black in 2 ply. Retracting a Black move from figure three gives two possibilities, the King may have previously been on QR1 (figure four) or on QBl (figure five).

The former is a loss in 2 ply but the latter is not (Black to move does not need to commit suicide by moving to QN1, he can escape for a while by playing to Q1 or Q2).

To distinguish between these two cases, a counter is set up initially for every Black to move position of the number of legal Black moves. Whenever a position is generated by reversing a Black move, its counter is reduced by one.

Thus, for figure four, the count is initially one; subtracting one gives zero — indicating that the position

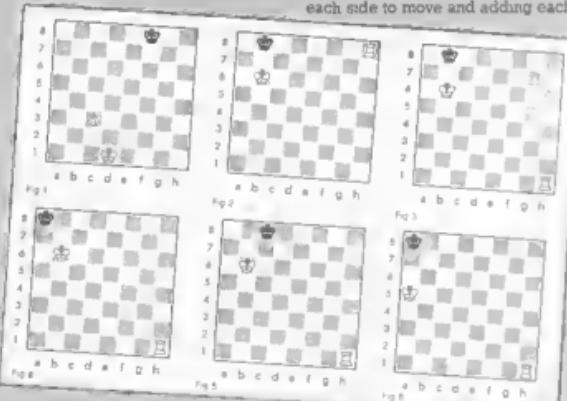
say does not give a win at depth three (since that position is already included in the set of depth one wins), but reversing a King move from QR5 does (figure six).

The method continues in this way treating White to move and Black to move cases separately.

When retracting a Black move, simply reduce the "legal moves not yet shown to lose" counter of each resulting position by one and include a position as lost only when the counter becomes zero.

When eventually a level is reached from which no new positions are discovered to be won by backing-up, the process terminates and any remaining legal positions are not won for White (e.g. because the Rook is *en prise* to the Black King).

As an indication of what is involved, a four piece endgame has 16 million possible positions with each side to move and adding each



is lost — in this case at two ply.

However, for figure five, the count is initially three; subtracting one gives two — indicating that there are two legal "antecedents" (with King on Q1 and Q2) not yet shown to be losses.

Figure four is included in the collection of losses at depth two ply, and the algorithm proceeds by now reversing all legal White moves to reach that position.

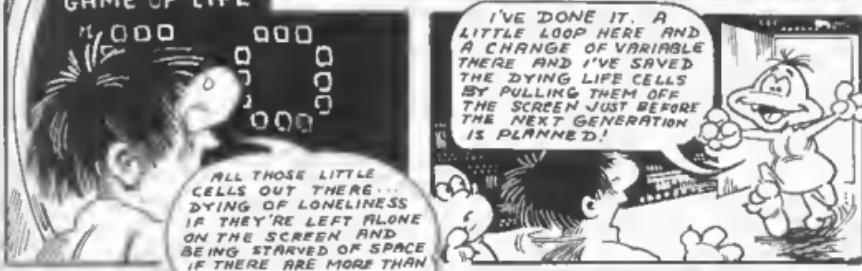
Reversing a Rook move from R2

additional piece multiplies this by 64.

This number can be reduced by taking advantage of symmetry, but even so it is not likely that endgames with more than five pieces will ever be solved in this way.

However, the potential "targets" include a number of interesting endgames, particularly the classic endgame of King, Rook and Pawn against King and Rook.

BY MAX BRAMER



```

18 ANTIHATTER METEOR DARTURE
20 , COPYRIGHT (C) DAVID LANGFORD 1982
26

188 GET UP VARIABLES
189 DEFIINTI-M
190 K=20000 : MAGNETIC COIL PUDGE FACTOR
191 T=10000 : TIME STEP
192 Y=43
193 VY=43
194 VS=44
195 VZ=45
196 VD=46
197 VD=47
198 INITIATE DISASTER ROUTINE
199 DTRW 30,100,54,151,17-1,86,1,255,3,237,176 201
200 K=20000 : THIS STRING WILL HOLD MACHINE CODE FOR WHITEDOUT
201 FORI=1TO104
202 REENDJ
203 K=K+MACHR(K)
204 HEXTI
205 HEXTI
206 INSTRUCTIONS / DIFFICULTY LEVEL
207 CLS
208 PRINT#8277, ****ANTIHATTER ****
209 PRINT#
210 PRINT#
211 PRINT"USE YOUR SPACESHIP'S MAGNETIC FIELD COILS TO GUIDE A METEOROID
212 INTO THE CARGO HATCH. IF IT TOUCHES THE
213 METEOROID OR AN OPERATING MAGNETIC COIL, BUREAU!
214 PRINT#
215 RPRINT THE COILS ARE ACTIVE 1-5 SECONDS AFTER YOU ACTIVATE THEM.
216 RPRINT WHEN THE CARGO HATCH, THE FENER COILS ARE AVAILABLE. USE THE
217 ZERO KEY TO DEACTIVATE COILS IF NEEDED.
218 PRINT#
219 INPUT SET DIFFICULTY LEVEL (<20>) :ID
220 ' SET UP SCREEN AND RANDOMIZE METEOROID POSITION
221 CLS
222 FORI=1TO826;;
223 FORI=1TO1000 : WRITE COIL NUMBERS
224 PRINT#
225 IP1<=THEPRINT" "
226 HEXT1
227 FORI=1TO24-ID : DRAW 'HULL' WITH 'CARGO HATCH'
228 FORI=1TO44-ID : DRAW 'HULL' WITH 'CARGO HATCH'
229 SETV(127,I,44)
230 HEXT1
231 FORI=1TO34-IDTO4-ID : ERASE NUMBERS UNDER 'HATCH'
232 RESET(I,45)
233 HEXT1
234 K=RND(128)-1 : RANDOMIZE HORIZONTAL POSITION
235 Y=HNDK(19)-1 : RANDOMIZE VERTICAL POSITION
236 SETX(Y,Y) : DRAW METEOROID
237 K=RND(128)-1 : RANDOMIZE HORIZONTAL VELOCITY
238 PXY=ZTMN(Y,V) : REVERSE IF NEARER PICTHND EDGE
239 V=V*1000 : NEW VERTICAL VELOCITY
240 INH=0 : NO MAGNETIC COILS OPERATING
241 MAGNETIC COIL CONTROL
242 INH=INKEY$ : LOOK FOR COIL CONTROL INSTRUCTION
243 IF INH=48888 : THEN4888
244 INH=VAL(INH) : CONVERT TO NUMBER OF COIL
245 RESET(V,Y) : BLANK OUT OLD COIL
246 IF INH<>48888 : THEN4888
247 KHM14#ID=7
248 LPRINT#14,KHM,44<=KTHENSET(X,Y,M)XELM=8 : SHOW CURRENT COIL
249 KHM=0 : DRAW COIL
250 KHM=KHM+1 : ADD MAGNETIC FIELD AND MOTION
251 IF INH=48888 : THEN4888
252 DX=KHM : HORIZONTAL DISTANCE, METEOROID TO COIL
253 DY=Y-M : VERTICAL DISTANCE
254 ZD=DIXDXDY/D : STRAIGHT-LINE DISTANCE (Pythagoras)
255 ZD=ZD*2 : DOUBLE DISTANCE
256 IF ZD>22 : THEN22 : OVERSHOOT CHECK
257 IF ZD<22 : THEN22 : INSIDE CHECK
258 IF ZD>22 : THEN22 : CHECK ESCAPE OFFSCREEN
259 IF ZD<22 : THEN22 : CHECK FOR HULL IMPACT
260 RESET(X,Y) : ERASE OLD POSITION
261 SETX(Y,Y) : DRAW NEW POSITION
262 IF INH=48888 : THEN4888
263 IF INH=48888 : THEN4888
264 OVERSHOOT CALCULATIONS
265 IFP1=KX-KCXX&Y=Y-MY-XY>Y>Y : WHERE DID IT INTERSECT HULL?
266 IFP1=INT(KX,Y)=INT(X,Y) : OK IF IN CARGO HATCH
267 ' DS MSHTRI! WRITE OUR SCREEN
268 GOTO125 : PERIODIC DRAW (KX>1)
269 GOTO125 : PERIODIC DRAW (KX>2)
270 GOTO125 : PERIODIC DRAW (KX>3)
271 1=URND(1) : WHITEDOUT
272 FORI=1TO100 : ADDITIONAL FRIVOLY TOUCHES
273 POKEL1355=RND(12241,12M+RND(52))
274 NEUT
275 GOTO125
276 VICTORY!
277 RPRINT#128,"CONGRATULATIONS! YOU HAVE STEERED AN ANTIHATTER METEOROID
278 INTO YOUR CARGO HOLD AT DIFFICULTY LEVEL ">ID
279 FORI=1TO1500 : TIME DELAY
280 K=20000 : MAGNETIC COIL PUDGE FACTOR
281 K=20000 : THIS STRING WILL HOLD MACHINE CODE FOR WHITEDOUT
282 FORI=1TO964
283 REENDJ
284 PRINT#
285 PRINT#
286 PRINT#8245, "H I S S E D !"
287 FORI=1TO300
288 HEXTJ
289 HEXTJ
290 HEXTJ
291 HEXTJ
292 HEXTJ
293 HEXTJ
294 HEXTJ
295 HEXTJ
296 HEXTJ
297 HEXTJ
298 HEXTJ
299 HEXTJ
300 HEXTJ
301 HEXTJ
302 HEXTJ
303 HEXTJ
304 HEXTJ
305 HEXTJ
306 HEXTJ
307 HEXTJ
308 HEXTJ
309 HEXTJ
310 HEXTJ
311 HEXTJ
312 HEXTJ
313 HEXTJ
314 HEXTJ
315 HEXTJ
316 HEXTJ
317 HEXTJ
318 HEXTJ
319 HEXTJ
320 HEXTJ
321 HEXTJ
322 HEXTJ
323 HEXTJ
324 HEXTJ
325 HEXTJ
326 HEXTJ
327 HEXTJ
328 HEXTJ
329 HEXTJ
330 HEXTJ
331 HEXTJ
332 HEXTJ
333 HEXTJ
334 HEXTJ
335 HEXTJ
336 HEXTJ
337 HEXTJ
338 HEXTJ
339 HEXTJ
340 HEXTJ
341 HEXTJ
342 HEXTJ
343 HEXTJ
344 HEXTJ
345 HEXTJ
346 HEXTJ
347 HEXTJ
348 HEXTJ
349 HEXTJ
350 HEXTJ
351 HEXTJ
352 HEXTJ
353 HEXTJ
354 HEXTJ
355 HEXTJ
356 HEXTJ
357 HEXTJ
358 HEXTJ
359 HEXTJ
360 HEXTJ
361 HEXTJ
362 HEXTJ
363 HEXTJ
364 HEXTJ
365 HEXTJ
366 HEXTJ
367 HEXTJ
368 HEXTJ
369 HEXTJ
370 HEXTJ
371 HEXTJ
372 HEXTJ
373 HEXTJ
374 HEXTJ
375 HEXTJ
376 HEXTJ
377 HEXTJ
378 HEXTJ
379 HEXTJ
380 HEXTJ
381 HEXTJ
382 HEXTJ
383 HEXTJ
384 HEXTJ
385 HEXTJ
386 HEXTJ
387 HEXTJ
388 HEXTJ
389 HEXTJ
390 HEXTJ
391 HEXTJ
392 HEXTJ
393 HEXTJ
394 HEXTJ
395 HEXTJ
396 HEXTJ
397 HEXTJ
398 HEXTJ
399 HEXTJ
400 HEXTJ
401 HEXTJ
402 HEXTJ
403 HEXTJ
404 HEXTJ
405 HEXTJ
406 HEXTJ
407 HEXTJ
408 HEXTJ
409 HEXTJ
410 HEXTJ
411 HEXTJ
412 HEXTJ
413 HEXTJ
414 HEXTJ
415 HEXTJ
416 HEXTJ
417 HEXTJ
418 HEXTJ
419 HEXTJ
420 HEXTJ
421 HEXTJ
422 HEXTJ
423 HEXTJ
424 HEXTJ
425 HEXTJ
426 HEXTJ
427 HEXTJ
428 HEXTJ
429 HEXTJ
430 HEXTJ
431 HEXTJ
432 HEXTJ
433 HEXTJ
434 HEXTJ
435 HEXTJ
436 HEXTJ
437 HEXTJ
438 HEXTJ
439 HEXTJ
440 HEXTJ
441 HEXTJ
442 HEXTJ
443 HEXTJ
444 HEXTJ
445 HEXTJ
446 HEXTJ
447 HEXTJ
448 HEXTJ
449 HEXTJ
450 HEXTJ
451 HEXTJ
452 HEXTJ
453 HEXTJ
454 HEXTJ
455 HEXTJ
456 HEXTJ
457 HEXTJ
458 HEXTJ
459 HEXTJ
460 HEXTJ
461 HEXTJ
462 HEXTJ
463 HEXTJ
464 HEXTJ
465 HEXTJ
466 HEXTJ
467 HEXTJ
468 HEXTJ
469 HEXTJ
470 HEXTJ
471 HEXTJ
472 HEXTJ
473 HEXTJ
474 HEXTJ
475 HEXTJ
476 HEXTJ
477 HEXTJ
478 HEXTJ
479 HEXTJ
480 HEXTJ
481 HEXTJ
482 HEXTJ
483 HEXTJ
484 HEXTJ
485 HEXTJ
486 HEXTJ
487 HEXTJ
488 HEXTJ
489 HEXTJ
490 HEXTJ
491 HEXTJ
492 HEXTJ
493 HEXTJ
494 HEXTJ
495 HEXTJ
496 HEXTJ
497 HEXTJ
498 HEXTJ
499 HEXTJ
500 HEXTJ
501 HEXTJ
502 HEXTJ
503 HEXTJ
504 HEXTJ
505 HEXTJ
506 HEXTJ
507 HEXTJ
508 HEXTJ
509 HEXTJ
510 HEXTJ
511 HEXTJ
512 HEXTJ
513 HEXTJ
514 HEXTJ
515 HEXTJ
516 HEXTJ
517 HEXTJ
518 HEXTJ
519 HEXTJ
520 HEXTJ
521 HEXTJ
522 HEXTJ
523 HEXTJ
524 HEXTJ
525 HEXTJ
526 HEXTJ
527 HEXTJ
528 HEXTJ
529 HEXTJ
530 HEXTJ
531 HEXTJ
532 HEXTJ
533 HEXTJ
534 HEXTJ
535 HEXTJ
536 HEXTJ
537 HEXTJ
538 HEXTJ
539 HEXTJ
540 HEXTJ
541 HEXTJ
542 HEXTJ
543 HEXTJ
544 HEXTJ
545 HEXTJ
546 HEXTJ
547 HEXTJ
548 HEXTJ
549 HEXTJ
550 HEXTJ
551 HEXTJ
552 HEXTJ
553 HEXTJ
554 HEXTJ
555 HEXTJ
556 HEXTJ
557 HEXTJ
558 HEXTJ
559 HEXTJ
560 HEXTJ
561 HEXTJ
562 HEXTJ
563 HEXTJ
564 HEXTJ
565 HEXTJ
566 HEXTJ
567 HEXTJ
568 HEXTJ
569 HEXTJ
570 HEXTJ
571 HEXTJ
572 HEXTJ
573 HEXTJ
574 HEXTJ
575 HEXTJ
576 HEXTJ
577 HEXTJ
578 HEXTJ
579 HEXTJ
580 HEXTJ
581 HEXTJ
582 HEXTJ
583 HEXTJ
584 HEXTJ
585 HEXTJ
586 HEXTJ
587 HEXTJ
588 HEXTJ
589 HEXTJ
590 HEXTJ
591 HEXTJ
592 HEXTJ
593 HEXTJ
594 HEXTJ
595 HEXTJ
596 HEXTJ
597 HEXTJ
598 HEXTJ
599 HEXTJ
600 HEXTJ
601 HEXTJ
602 HEXTJ
603 HEXTJ
604 HEXTJ
605 HEXTJ
606 HEXTJ
607 HEXTJ
608 HEXTJ
609 HEXTJ
610 HEXTJ
611 HEXTJ
612 HEXTJ
613 HEXTJ
614 HEXTJ
615 HEXTJ
616 HEXTJ
617 HEXTJ
618 HEXTJ
619 HEXTJ
620 HEXTJ
621 HEXTJ
622 HEXTJ
623 HEXTJ
624 HEXTJ
625 HEXTJ
626 HEXTJ
627 HEXTJ
628 HEXTJ
629 HEXTJ
630 HEXTJ
631 HEXTJ
632 HEXTJ
633 HEXTJ
634 HEXTJ
635 HEXTJ
636 HEXTJ
637 HEXTJ
638 HEXTJ
639 HEXTJ
640 HEXTJ
641 HEXTJ
642 HEXTJ
643 HEXTJ
644 HEXTJ
645 HEXTJ
646 HEXTJ
647 HEXTJ
648 HEXTJ
649 HEXTJ
650 HEXTJ
651 HEXTJ
652 HEXTJ
653 HEXTJ
654 HEXTJ
655 HEXTJ
656 HEXTJ
657 HEXTJ
658 HEXTJ
659 HEXTJ
660 HEXTJ
661 HEXTJ
662 HEXTJ
663 HEXTJ
664 HEXTJ
665 HEXTJ
666 HEXTJ
667 HEXTJ
668 HEXTJ
669 HEXTJ
670 HEXTJ
671 HEXTJ
672 HEXTJ
673 HEXTJ
674 HEXTJ
675 HEXTJ
676 HEXTJ
677 HEXTJ
678 HEXTJ
679 HEXTJ
680 HEXTJ
681 HEXTJ
682 HEXTJ
683 HEXTJ
684 HEXTJ
685 HEXTJ
686 HEXTJ
687 HEXTJ
688 HEXTJ
689 HEXTJ
690 HEXTJ
691 HEXTJ
692 HEXTJ
693 HEXTJ
694 HEXTJ
695 HEXTJ
696 HEXTJ
697 HEXTJ
698 HEXTJ
699 HEXTJ
700 HEXTJ
701 HEXTJ
702 HEXTJ
703 HEXTJ
704 HEXTJ
705 HEXTJ
706 HEXTJ
707 HEXTJ
708 HEXTJ
709 HEXTJ
710 HEXTJ
711 HEXTJ
712 HEXTJ
713 HEXTJ
714 HEXTJ
715 HEXTJ
716 HEXTJ
717 HEXTJ
718 HEXTJ
719 HEXTJ
720 HEXTJ
721 HEXTJ
722 HEXTJ
723 HEXTJ
724 HEXTJ
725 HEXTJ
726 HEXTJ
727 HEXTJ
728 HEXTJ
729 HEXTJ
730 HEXTJ
731 HEXTJ
732 HEXTJ
733 HEXTJ
734 HEXTJ
735 HEXTJ
736 HEXTJ
737 HEXTJ
738 HEXTJ
739 HEXTJ
740 HEXTJ
741 HEXTJ
742 HEXTJ
743 HEXTJ
744 HEXTJ
745 HEXTJ
746 HEXTJ
747 HEXTJ
748 HEXTJ
749 HEXTJ
750 HEXTJ
751 HEXTJ
752 HEXTJ
753 HEXTJ
754 HEXTJ
755 HEXTJ
756 HEXTJ
757 HEXTJ
758 HEXTJ
759 HEXTJ
760 HEXTJ
761 HEXTJ
762 HEXTJ
763 HEXTJ
764 HEXTJ
765 HEXTJ
766 HEXTJ
767 HEXTJ
768 HEXTJ
769 HEXTJ
770 HEXTJ
771 HEXTJ
772 HEXTJ
773 HEXTJ
774 HEXTJ
775 HEXTJ
776 HEXTJ
777 HEXTJ
778 HEXTJ
779 HEXTJ
780 HEXTJ
781 HEXTJ
782 HEXTJ
783 HEXTJ
784 HEXTJ
785 HEXTJ
786 HEXTJ
787 HEXTJ
788 HEXTJ
789 HEXTJ
790 HEXTJ
791 HEXTJ
792 HEXTJ
793 HEXTJ
794 HEXTJ
795 HEXTJ
796 HEXTJ
797 HEXTJ
798 HEXTJ
799 HEXTJ
800 HEXTJ
801 HEXTJ
802 HEXTJ
803 HEXTJ
804 HEXTJ
805 HEXTJ
806 HEXTJ
807 HEXTJ
808 HEXTJ
809 HEXTJ
810 HEXTJ
811 HEXTJ
812 HEXTJ
813 HEXTJ
814 HEXTJ
815 HEXTJ
816 HEXTJ
817 HEXTJ
818 HEXTJ
819 HEXTJ
820 HEXTJ
821 HEXTJ
822 HEXTJ
823 HEXTJ
824 HEXTJ
825 HEXTJ
826 HEXTJ
827 HEXTJ
828 HEXTJ
829 HEXTJ
830 HEXTJ
831 HEXTJ
832 HEXTJ
833 HEXTJ
834 HEXTJ
835 HEXTJ
836 HEXTJ
837 HEXTJ
838 HEXTJ
839 HEXTJ
840 HEXTJ
841 HEXTJ
842 HEXTJ
843 HEXTJ
844 HEXTJ
845 HEXTJ
846 HEXTJ
847 HEXTJ
848 HEXTJ
849 HEXTJ
850 HEXTJ
851 HEXTJ
852 HEXTJ
853 HEXTJ
854 HEXTJ
855 HEXTJ
856 HEXTJ
857 HEXTJ
858 HEXTJ
859 HEXTJ
860 HEXTJ
861 HEXTJ
862 HEXTJ
863 HEXTJ
864 HEXTJ
865 HEXTJ
866 HEXTJ
867 HEXTJ
868 HEXTJ
869 HEXTJ
870 HEXTJ
871 HEXTJ
872 HEXTJ
873 HEXTJ
874 HEXTJ
875 HEXTJ
876 HEXTJ
877 HEXTJ
878 HEXTJ
879 HEXTJ
880 HEXTJ
881 HEXTJ
882 HEXTJ
883 HEXTJ
884 HEXTJ
885 HEXTJ
886 HEXTJ
887 HEXTJ
888 HEXTJ
889 HEXTJ
890 HEXTJ
891 HEXTJ
892 HEXTJ
893 HEXTJ
894 HEXTJ
895 HEXTJ
896 HEXTJ
897 HEXTJ
898 HEXTJ
899 HEXTJ
900 HEXTJ
901 HEXTJ
902 HEXTJ
903 HEXTJ
904 HEXTJ
905 HEXTJ
906 HEXTJ
907 HEXTJ
908 HEXTJ
909 HEXTJ
910 HEXTJ
911 HEXTJ
912 HEXTJ
913 HEXTJ
914 HEXTJ
915 HEXTJ
916 HEXTJ
917 HEXTJ
918 HEXTJ
919 HEXTJ
920 HEXTJ
921 HEXTJ
922 HEXTJ
923 HEXTJ
924 HEXTJ
925 HEXTJ
926 HEXTJ
927 HEXTJ
928 HEXTJ
929 HEXTJ
930 HEXTJ
931 HEXTJ
932 HEXTJ
933 HEXTJ
934 HEXTJ
935 HEXTJ
936 HEXTJ
937 HEXTJ
938 HEXTJ
939 HEXTJ
940 HEXTJ
941 HEXTJ
942 HEXTJ
943 HEXTJ
944 HEXTJ
945 HEXTJ
946 HEXTJ
947 HEXTJ
948 HEXTJ
949 HEXTJ
950 HEXTJ
951 HEXTJ
952 HEXTJ
953 HEXTJ
954 HEXTJ
955 HEXTJ
956 HEXTJ
957 HEXTJ
958 HEXTJ
959 HEXTJ
960 HEXTJ
961 HEXTJ
962 HEXTJ
963 HEXTJ
964 HEXTJ
965 HEXTJ
966 HEXTJ
967 HEXTJ
968 HEXTJ
969 HEXTJ
970 HEXTJ
971 HEXTJ
972 HEXTJ
973 HEXTJ
974 HEXTJ
975 HEXTJ
976 HEXTJ
977 HEXTJ
978 HEXTJ
979 HEXTJ
980 HEXTJ
981 HEXTJ
982 HEXTJ
983 HEXTJ
984 HEXTJ
985 HEXTJ
986 HEXTJ
987 HEXTJ
988 HEXTJ
989 HEXTJ
990 HEXTJ
991 HEXTJ
992 HEXTJ
993 HEXTJ
994 HEXTJ
995 HEXTJ
996 HEXTJ
997 HEXTJ
998 HEXTJ
999 HEXTJ

```

Warning: This program may damage your health!

Fancy some explosive entertainment? Then program in this listing. It explores one of the mysteries of the universe — antimatter. DAVID LANGFORD braves the dangers and brings you a rundown on how to make space travel with your micro more realistic.

You are invited on a deadly mission to the heart of the asteroid belt . . .

SF buffs will be well aware of the perils of antimatter, that stuff whose atoms consist of positively charged anti-electrons circling nuclei of negatively charged anti-protons. In tiny quantities it's an interesting scientific curiosity; a large piece would be sudden death.

When matter meets antimatter they annihilate one another, converting mass to energy with near 100 percent efficiency — as compared to 0.5 percent maximum efficiency in a hydrogen bomb.

One kilogram of matter plus one kilogram of antimatter would annihilate with the explosive force of nearly 43 million tons of TNT.

Naturally such lethal stuff would have uses in weaponry and powerplants, and if it could be found floating in space, people would soon be taking risks to "mine" it. The classic approach is found in Jack Williamson's SF novel *Secrets Ship*. With little electromagnetic coils you entice meteoroids of anti-tron towards you and tow them through space — making sure they never get too close!



Antimatter: In tiny quantities it's interesting — larger amounts can cause a few problems

This could be the basis of many nerve-racking computer games. My sample program printed here gives a fairly simple version. As usual in this column, it's not offered as a perfect and polished game but as something to set you thinking about your version. So although the listing is for a TRS-80, the idea is transplantable to any machine.

In this version, meteoroids appear and move with random speed across the screen. At the bottom, a solid white line represents the hull of your spacecraft — if the antimatter meteoroid should even touch it, multi-megaton disaster follows.

In the hull is a cargo hatch — whose width depends on the "difficulty level" chosen — and beneath are numbers corresponding to the positions of your electromagnets. Pressing one of the keys 1 to 9 causes the appropriate magnetic coil to be turned on — only one can be used at a time — and pressing the zero key turns it off. If the meteoroid can be guided into the hatch, then automatic magnetic fields will store it safely.

What's interesting is that these electromagnets don't operate, as you

might think, by the inverse-square law — meaning that the pull drops by a factor of four when the meteoroid is twice as far away. It's more like inverse-fourth-power, with the magnetic pull dropping by a factor of about 16 when the distance is doubled.

This makes it deadly dangerous to try last-minute course corrections. If the meteoroid is near the relevant electromagnet — it'll dive-bomb it at once thanks to the huge pull at close range. My approximation of the magnetostatic equation is spread through lines 4130-4140; all the boring factors like current and number of windings in the electromagnet are bundled together as K in line 120. Make K bigger and your magnets are proportionally more powerful.

If you prefer your meteoroids to be sitting ducks, omit line 2180; if you fancy a little more aggro from them, try changing line 2200 to VY=RND(9)/3.

The sample program doesn't contain much else that's abstruse. The machine-code whiteout is straight from the Tandy manual. There's a bit of elementary trigonometry in lines 4079-4090, splitting up the magnetic

pull into horizontal and vertical components so as to make a crude calculation of the changes in the meteoroid's horizontal and vertical velocity; lines 4130-4140 are equally crud about its changing position in space.

You know all you need to know about this meteoroid when you know four variables: horizontal and vertical position, horizontal and vertical velocity. Another couple of variables and you could track it in three dimensions . . . but the display would be a problem!

Once again, you are challenged to improve on this rough program. Could it be made faster and more difficult? How about inserting a scoring system — perhaps like baseball, allowing you to ignore a certain number of meteoroids which seem too high or last to be captured safely? What if the electromagnets could be switched to repeat? Impossible: but this is science fiction! Or if the program dealt with more than one meteoroid at a time?

Give it a try; let your imagination run riot; and let's hope all those multi-megaton antimatter explosions won't be injurious to the health.

Read this ad

You: "Darling, I've decided to buy a computer."

Her: "***++*?!!***@XX??££**?!!? off!"

You: "Yes, I know we could do with a new washing machine. But the new Dragon 32 Computer is much more important. It's the first computer actually designed for all the family - and it costs under £200!"

Her: "***++*?!!@££??! fortune!"

You: "No, I'm not being selfish. Computers are for the whole family - and they're going to play a big part in the children's future."

Her: "Oh?"

From this point on, the conversation should follow more reasonable lines.

Allowing you to fully explain the many advantages of the new Dragon 32 family computer.

2K RAM FOR UNDER £200*

For a start, the Dragon offers 32K RAM. Your wife may not understand that, so just tell her that the Dragon's capabilities are truly massive - at least twice as powerful as its competitors, with some features you won't find even in more expensive units. The Dragon will give you all the power you're likely to need, and more, to create your own programs - along with

an exciting range of software which can do anything from helping with kids' spelling and arithmetic to creating your own cartoons.

THE FIRST FAMILY COMPUTER

All of which brings you nicely to the point where you tell your wife just how much fun the kids will have with the Dragon. How it will save her all that



money on those Space Invader machines. How it will magically translate simple typed instructions into beautiful drawings and designs using set, line, circle, draw, scale, rotate and paint features, in up to 9 colours - and play and compose

to your wife.

SPECIFICATIONS

6809E MICROPROCESSOR. Pet, Apple, Atari 400, BBC Micro, and VIC 20 still have the less powerful 6502

32K RAM (as standard). At least twice the power of similarly priced machines. Expandable to 64K RAM.

EXTENDED MICROSOFT COLOUR BASIC (as standard). Features: ADVANCED GRAPHICS (set, line, circle, paint, print, draw, rotate and print using). ADVANCED SOUND 5 octaves, 255 tones. AUTOMATIC CASSETTE RECORDER CONTROL. FULL EDITING with INSERT and DELETE.

9 COLOUR, 5 RESOLUTION DISPLAY

USE WITH ANY U.H.F. TV and/or separate P.A.L. monitor.

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY KEYBOARD. Typewriter feel. Guaranteed for 20 million depressions.

PRINTER (Centronics parallel)

JOYSTICK CONTROL PORTS

that the Dragon's instruction manual is clearer and easier to understand than any other home computers.

That its top-quality keyboard is as easy to use as a typewriter, and so well made it's guaranteed for twenty million depressions.

TAKE THE FAMILY DOWN THE HIGH STREET.

And if she still wants to know more, take her to see the Dragon 32. It'll soon be available in most good stores - or you can send the coupon for further details.

And if you're one of our many lady readers, please accept our apologies.

Perhaps you'd like to read this ad to your husband.

THEY'LL LEARN AS THEY PLAY

And then you can casually point out that although the kids are having fun, they're also learning. And within a very short space of time, the whole family will be completely at home with programming - with computer language - with every aspect of how computers work. Which can't do their future prospects any harm at all.

BRILLIANTLY SIMPLE INSTRUCTION MANUAL.

The Dragon is made in Britain, designed with the help of British Universities. And it's also worth remembering

DRAGON 32

The first family computer.

To: Jean Webster, Dragon Data Ltd, Queensway, Swansea Industrial Estate, Swansea, Glamorgan SA5 4EH.
Tel: 0792 580651.

Please send me further information about the Dragon 32.

Name _____

Address _____

CV

A member of the Mettoy Group of Companies

STAR WAR

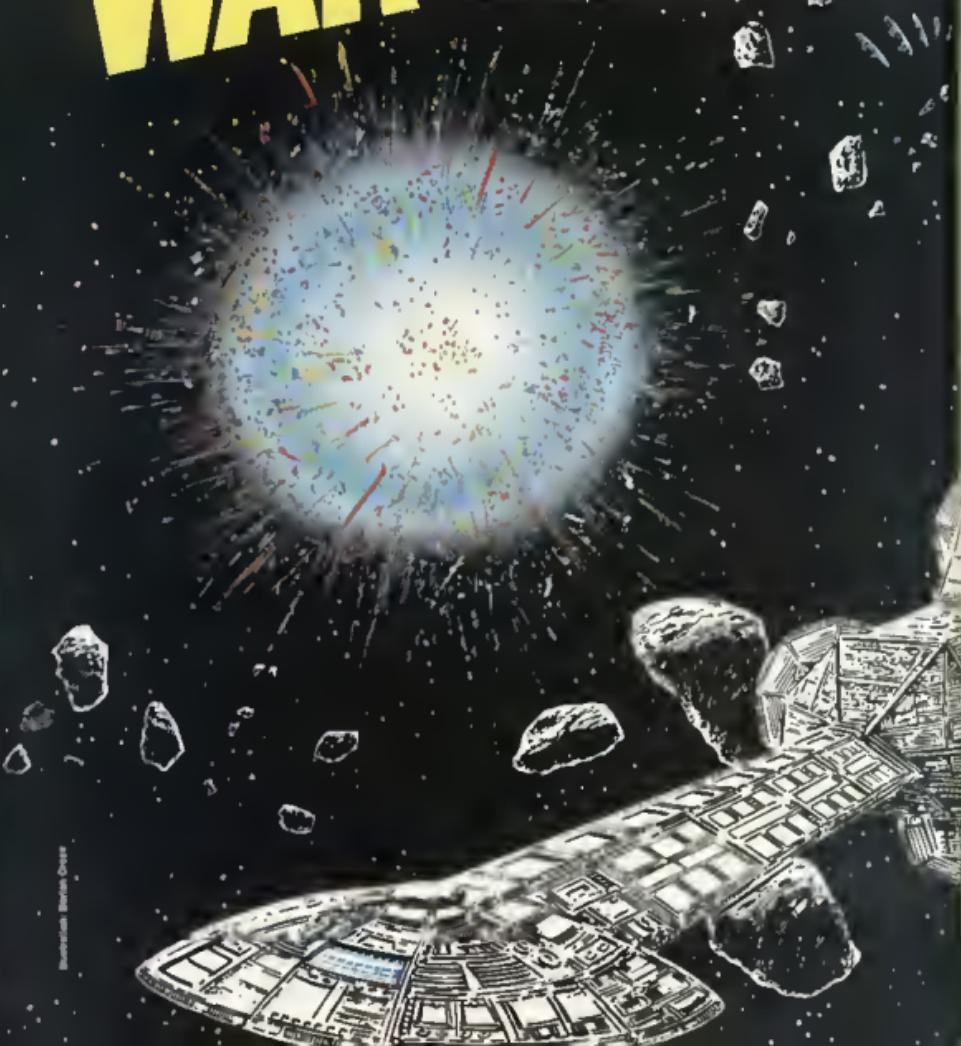
The rebel ship hurtles through space in a desperate race for life. Behind the already damaged ship an Empire star-fighter stalks its victim.

The rebel space captain is seeking the sanctuary of the ringed planet Zargon. Once in orbit the rebel ship will be safe from the Empire fighters' laser blasts. One added complication is that the rebels

have run into a fierce meteor storm which threatens to destroy their damaged craft.

Can you help steer the crippled ship through the storm to safety? All you have to do is blast the meteors with your laser cannon — using the shift and repeat keys.

Ten hits by meteors on the rebel ship will prove fatal. May the Force be with you!



RUNS ON AN ACORN ATOM BY J. C. FLOWER

```

3 REM star war c1982 J FLOWER.
7 GOTOt
10 vA=ABSRND%128),B=ABSRND%(96-10)+10,F=ABSRND%18>,E=0
12 G=57;N=1;I=5,Y=0,W=0
14 CLEAR2
16 FORS=1 TO140;PL0T13,<ABSRND%128>,<ABSPHD%96>;NEXT S
18 I=13;GOSUBk;GOSUBn
20 N=13;GOSUBe;GOSUBf;GOSUBj;N=15;GOSUBg
22 N=13;GOSUBe;GOSUBf;GOSUBn
24 GOSUBj;Q=15;GOSUBk;GOSUBl;Q=13;GOSUBk;GOSUBn
26 N=15;GOSUBi;N=13;GOSUBd;GOSUBj;N=15;GOSUBe;N=13;GOSUBc
28 GOSUBj;Q=15;GOSUBk;GOSUBl;Q=13;GOSUBk;GOSUBn
30 GOSUBj;N=15;GOSUBd;N=13;GOSUBb;GOSUBj
32 GOSUBj;GOSUBn
34 N=15;GOSUBc;N=13;GOSUBa;GOSUBj
36 GOSUBj;GOSUBn
38 N=15;GOSUBb;N=13;GOSUBh;GOSUBj;N=15;GOSUBa;GOSUBh
40 Q=15;GOSUBv;GOSUBL
42 GOTO1
44aPL0TN,59,59,PL0TN,63,61,PL0TN,67,61,PL0TN,71,58
46 PL0TN,71,55,PL0TN,70,51,PL0TN,67,58,PL0TN,68,51,R,
48bPL0TN,53,63,PL0TN,59,68,PL0TN,69,69,PL0TN,77,63
50 PL0TN,79,56,PL0TN,76,46,PL0TN,71,42,PL0TN,54,45
52 PL0TN,51,53,R.
54cPL0TN,44,68,PL0TN,55,77,PL0TN,70,80,PL0TN,86,68
56 PL0TN,98,57,PL0TN,84,38,PL0TN,75,32,PL0TN,46,39
58 PL0TN,40,52,R.
60dPL0TN,35,74,PL0TN,50,87,PL0TN,71,89,PL0TN,95,73
62 PL0TN,180,57,PL0TN,91,32,PL0TN,80,23,PL0TN,39,32
64 PL0TN,30,52,R.
66ePL0TN,26,80,PL0TN,183,79,PL0TN,110,69,PL0TN,99,26
68 PL0TN,84,14,PL0TN,31,26,PL0TN,20,50,R,
70fPL0TN,18,85,PL0TN,112,85,PL0TN,121,68,PL0TN,197,19
72 PL0TN,88,5,PLOTN,23,18,PL0TN,18,50,R.
74gPL0TN,18,90,PL0TN,120,90,PL0TN,113,13,PL0TN,16,13,R,
76hPL0TN,65,55,R.
78jFORX=1TO2;WAIT;NEXTX;R,
80kPLOT Q,R,B;PLOT Q,R,<B+1>;PLOT Q,R,<B+2>;PLOT Q,R,<B+3>;
82 lPLOT Q,R,<B+4>;PLOT Q,R,<B+5>;PLOT Q,R,<B+6>
84 PLOT Q,R,<B+7>;PLOT Q,<A+1>,<B+3>;PLOT Q,<A+2>,<B+2>
86 PLOT Q,<A+2>,<B+3>;PLOT Q,<A+3>,<B+2>;PLOT Q,<A+3>,<B+4>
88 PLOT Q,<A+3>,<B+1>;PLOT Q,<A+4>,<B+1>;PLOT Q,<A+4>,<B+2>
90 PLOT Q,<A+3>,<B+5>;PLOT Q,<A+4>,<B+4>;PLOT Q,<A+4>,<B+5>
92 PLOT Q,<A+4>,<B+4>;PLOT Q,<A+4>,<B+5>
94 PLOT Q,<A+5>,<B+2>;PLOT Q,<A+5>,<B+3>;PLOT Q,<A+5>,<B+4>
96 PLOT Q,<A+6>,<B+3>
98 PLOT Q,<A+7>;B,PLOT Q,<A+7>,<B+1>;PLOT Q,<A+7>,<B+2>
100 PLOT Q,<A+7>,<B+3>;PLOT Q,<A+7>,<B+4>;PLOT Q,<A+7>,<B+5>
102 PLOT Q,<A+7>,<B+6>;PLOT Q,<A+7>,<B+7>
104 E=E+1)IFE>F AND Q=13 THEN GOSUBm
106 R.
108 IF A<55 THEN R=R+3
110 IF A>65 THEN R=R-3
112 IF B<35 THEN B=B+4
114 IF B>45 THEN B=B-4
116 IF A>=55AND R<=65 THEN A=ABSRND%128)
118 IF B>=35AND R<=45 THEN B=ABSRND%96-10)+10
120 R.
122 mMOVE(A+3),B/DRAK(A+3),0, WAIT;WAIT;WAIT
124 IF<A+3>>G AND<A+3><(G+B)> THEN P,$7;Y=Y+1
126 WAIT;WAIT;PL0T1,<A+3>,B,WAIT;WAIT
128 F=ABSRND%18>;E=0
130 R.
132 n=T#B002;T=T!#BF;IFT=##BFTHENI=7,GOSUBo;G=G+3,I=5
134 T=?#B001;IFT=?#FTHENI=7,GOSUBo;G=G-3,I=5
136 IFT=##FT THEN I=5
138 IFG>=120THEN G=1
140 IF G<=0 THEN G=120
142 mMOVE(G+1),PL0T1,G,H;PL0T1,(G+B),H;PL0T1,(G+B),(H+1)
144 MOVE(G+4),(H+1);PL0T1,(G+4),(H+4)
146 IFY=10THENFORN=#B000T0#W000STEP4,IN=-1,NEXTX;CLEARB
148 IFY=10THENP,$30;P,"YOU HAVE BEEN VAPORISED!!!!";GOTOx

```



Calisto Computers Ltd.

119 JOHN BRIGHT STREET
BIRMINGHAM
021-632 6458



ATARI 400 with Basic language £249.95 without Basic language £199.95

ATARI 800 with Basic language 16K £499.95

ATARI 810 Disc Drive with DOS II £299.95

ATARI 410 Cassette Recorder £50.00

ATARI 400
32K £339.90

ATARI 800 with Basic language 48K £579.95

32K UPGRADE for ATARI 400 £89.95

LE STICK
£25.00

ARCADE GAMES

ASTEROIDS	ROM	£29.95
BASKETBALL	ROM	£24.50
MISSILE COMMAND	ROM	£29.95
PAC-MAN	ROM	£29.95
SPACE INVADERS	ROM	£29.95
SUPER BREAKOUT	ROM	£24.50
MOUNTAIN SHOOT	16k (c)	£12.50
REFLECTIONS	16k (c)	£12.50
ANGLE WORMS	16k (c)	£12.50
LUNAR LANDER	24k (c)	£12.50
REARGUARD	16k (c)	£16.50
REARGUARD	(d)	£16.50
JAW BREAKER	(c or d)	£23.95
FROGGER	(c or d)	£31.50
PROTECTOR	32k (c or d)	£23.00
CHICKEN	16k (c or d)	£12.50
DODGE RACER	16k (c or d)	£19.25
NUKE SUB/GALAXY DEF	16k(c)	£16.50
NUKE SUB/GALAXY DEF	(d)	£20.20
KRAZY SHOOTOUT	ROM	£29.95
SHOOTING GALLERY	16k (c)	£16.75
RACE IN SPACE	16k (c)	£16.75
HOST HUNTER	16k (c)	£19.95
HOST HUNTER	(d)	£19.95
ALIEN SWARM	16k (c)	£21.95
ALIEN SWARM	(d)	£25.50
HOTFOOT	16k (c)	£13.80
GALACTIC CHASE	16k (c)	£15.95
GALACTIC CHASE	(d)	£20.25
AIR STRIKE	16k (c)	£15.95
AIR STRIKE	(d)	£18.95

ADVENTURE GAMES

ADVENTURELAND	24k (c)	£16.50
PIRATE ADVENTURE	24k (c)	£16.50
MISSION IMPOSSIBLE	24k (c)	£16.50
VOODOO CASTLE	24k (c)	£16.50
THE COUNT	24k (c)	£16.50
STRANGE OODSYSEY	24k (c)	£16.50
MYSTERY FUNHOUSE	24k (c)	£16.50
PYRAMID OF DOOM	24k (c)	£16.50
HOST TOWN	24k (c)	£16.50
SAVAGE ISLAND PART I	24k (c)	£16.50
SAVAGE ISLAND PART II	24k (c)	£16.50
GOLDEN VOYAGE	24k (c)	£16.50
ZORK I	(d)	£30.95
ZORK II	(d)	£30.95
DEADLINE	(d)	£39.50

ACCESSORIES

850 INTERFACE MODULE	£135.00
16k RAM BOARD (800)	£40.00
16k RAM PACK (800)	£65.00
32k RAM PACK (800)	£115.00
32K UPGRADE (400)	£89.95
PADDLES (Pair)	£13.95
DOS 2 MASTER DISKETTE	£21.95
BLANK DISCS (Each)	£3.00

SOFTWARE

WORD PROCESSOR	£99.95
INVITATION TO PROGRAMMING 1	£15.95
INVITATION TO PROGRAMMING 2	£22.95
INVITATION TO PROGRAMMING 3	£22.95
CONVERSATIONAL FRENCH	£39.95
CONVERSATIONAL GERMAN	£39.95
CONVERSATIONAL ITALIAN	£39.95
CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH	£39.95
MINI WORD PROCESSOR 32k (c)	£9.95
KIDS 1 16k (c)	£9.95
KIDS II 16k (c)	£9.95
BOBS BUSINESS 16k (c)	£9.95
GRAPHICS MACHINE (d)	£13.50
PLAYER PIANO 16k (c)	£9.95
TUTORIALS	£13.95
DISPLAY LISTS 16k (c)	£13.95
HORIZONTAL & VERTICAL	£13.95
SCROLLING 16k (c)	£13.95
PAGE FLIPPING 16k (c)	£13.95
BASICS OF ANIMATION 16k (c)	£13.95
PLAYER MISSILE	£19.95
GRAPHICS 32k (c)	£13.95

BUSINESS AND UTILITIES

CCA DATA MANAGEMENT (d)	£101.00
TEXT WIZARD (d)	£99.95
CHARACTER GENERATOR 16k (c)	£15.95
3-D SUPERGRAPHICS 40k (c or d)	£39.95
K-DOS	

GAMES SOFTWARE

COMPUTER CHESS	ROM	£24.50
VIDEO FASER	ROM	£24.50
STAR FLITE	32k (c)	£16.50
STAR FLITE	(d)	£20.25
SUNDAY GOLF	16k (c)	£12.50
GALACTIC TRADER	32k (c)	£16.50
GALACTIC EMPIRE	32k (c)	£16.50
MISSION ASTEROID	(d)	£22.25
WIZARD & PRINCESS	(d)	£29.50
ULYSSES & THE GOLDEN		
FLEECE	(d)	£31.95
CROSSFIRE	(d)	£23.95
MOUSATTACK	(d)	£31.50
THRESHOLD	(d)	£31.95
ACTION DUEST	(c or d)	£19.50
ANALOG ADVENTURE	(d)	£18.99
CRYPTS OF TERROR	16k (c)	£21.95
CRYPTS OF TERROR	(d)	£25.50
CRUSH, CRUMBLE, CHOMP	32k (c)	£22.45
DRAGONS EYE	(d)	£18.75
RICOCHET	(c)	£14.95
STAR WARRIOR	32k (c)	£29.95
TEMPLE OF APASHAI	32k (c)	£29.95
UPPER REACHES OF APASHAI	32k (c)	£14.95
RESCUE AT RIGEL	32k (c)	£22.45
INVASION ORION	24k (c)	£18.75
DATESTONES OF RYN	32k (c)	£14.95
MURDER AT AWESOME HALL	16k (c)	£12.95
INTRUDER ALERT	16k (c)	£15.99
RINGS OF THE EMPIRE	16k (c)	£15.99
MOVING MAZE	16k (c)	£9.99
CHOMPTEL	16k (c)	£10.99
SPACE TILT	16k (c)	£9.99
SPACE TRAP	24k (c)	£12.99
MOONPROBE	16k (c)	£9.99
TRIPLE BLOCKADE	16k (c)	£12.99
STUD POKER	16k (c)	£10.99
NOMINODES JIGSAW	24k (c)	£15.99
MONARCH	16k (c)	£10.99
CRYSTALS	24k (c)	£9.99
TOURNAMENT & 3BALL POOL 16k (c)		£19.50
DARTS	16k (c)	£19.50
CRIBBAGE & DOMINOES	16k (c)	£19.50
BRITISH JIGSAW PUZZLES	16k (c)	£19.50
EUROPEAN JIGSAW PUZZLES	16k (c)	£19.50
NURSERY RHYMES I	16k (c)	£19.50
NURSERY RHYMES II	16k (c)	£19.50

To CALISTO COMPUTERS LTD., 119 JOHN BRIGHT STREET, BIRMINGHAM.
PLEASE ACCEPT MY ORDER FOR THE FOLLOWING PROGRAMS.

1
2
3
4
5

Cheque No.

for £

Please debit my credit card ACCESS/VISA No.

Phone orders welcome on 021-632 6458

Signed

Calisto Computers Ltd.

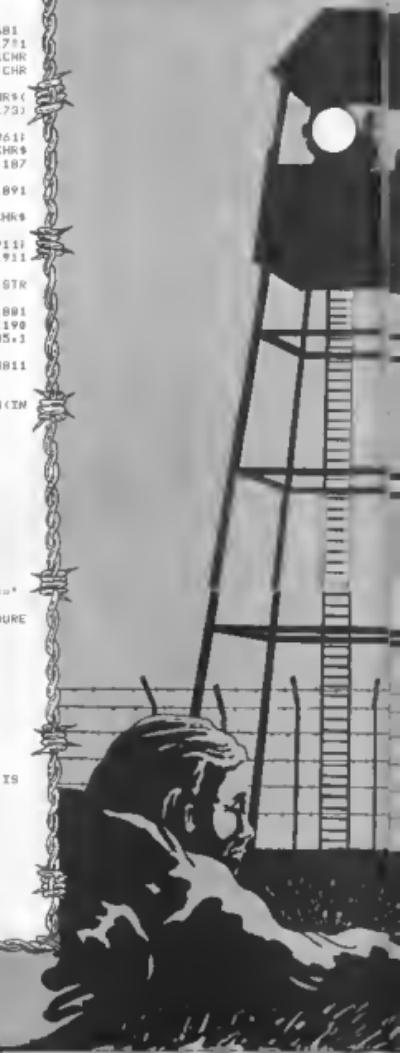
Despatch to
Name
Address

SPECIALISTS IN MICROCOMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE
119 JOHN BRIGHT STREET, BIRMINGHAM B1 1BE
Telephone 021-632 6458

150 T=?WB001;IFT=BF THEN GOTO9
152 PETUPN,(G+4),(N+60)
154 PLOT5,(G+4),(H+4),WAIT,WAIT,PLOT?,(G+4),(N+60)
156 MOVE(G+4),(H+4) AND (G+4)<(A+7) AND (N+60)>B TNENP,\$7,W=W+1
158 IF W=8 THEN GOTO4
160 R.
164XP."YOU SCORED "W" HITS"
165 P."YOU NEEDED 40 TO WIN";END
168 CLEAR0,P,\$30,P."*****BATTLE COMPUTE*****"
170 P."THE STAFFIGHTER IS DESTROYED"
172 P."YOU ARE LEAVING HYPERSPACE"
174 P."IN ORBIT AROUND ZARGON"
176 FORH=1 TO 300;WAIT,HEXTN
A=N#0;IR=#022088A9,A!4=#4CF9D0B0,CLEAR2
177 R!B1:#3F0;13FEAR
180 X#64;Y=40,MOVE,X,Y
182 R=20,G=0,H=0
184 FOPZ=BT0120STEP2
186 ST=Z/20
188 %X*X,P*COS(XT)
190 %S*Y+P*SIN(XT)
192 PLOT5,X0,X5
194 PLOTS,X,Y
196 NEXTZ
198 G=8
200 FOPZ=BT0120 STEP2
202 ST=Z/20
204 R=38
206 GOSUBP
208 IFG=BTENGOSUB
210 PLOT5,X0,X5
212 R=38
214 GOSUBP
216 PLOTS,X0,X5
218 NEXTZ
220 FOPE=1T040,X=ABSPNDX(128),Y=ABSPNDY(128),
Y=ABSPNDY(36),PLOT13,X,Y,HEXT
256UV=?#0001
258 IFV=?F THEN GOTO4
260 GOTO
262 END
264UX=A+3,Y=B+4
266 FORP=BT030STEP1
268 T=RA,R,X(128),%T=RDX T
270 XU=XT+RDX(128),%V=U+RDX(128)
272 %D=Y*(P%COS(XT))
274 %R=Y*(P%SIN(XT))
276 %S=X*(P%COS(YU))
278 %T=Y*(P%SIN(YU))
280 %R=X*(P%COS(XV))
282 %B=Y*(P%SIHXV)
284 MOVEB,%R
286 DRAWMS,%T,DRAWMX,%B,DRAWNQ,%R
288 NEXTP;GOTOS

E o I

RUNS ON A TRS-80 LEVEL. 16 KB



dít 3

52 15K BY STUART WILKINSON



```

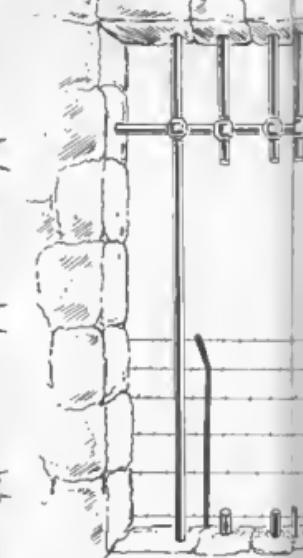
170 IF(K=17)OR(K=8)OR((K=10)AND(LC=34))OR((K=12)AND(LC=15))THEN
90
190 IFNL(K)=LCTHENPRINT"A "+IN$(K)
192 NEXTK
225 VBS=""INDS=""ICN=""PRINT#INPUT*NHAT SHALL I DO "IC$+IFCS+""
THEN220
230 FORL=1TOLEN(C$)IIFMDS((S,K+1)=" "+THEN240ELSEVB$=VBS+MDS(C$,
+K+1)NEXTK
235 IFVB$=C$THEHNDS=VB$+ICDT0245
240 NDS=RIGHT$(C$,LEN(C$)-K)
242 IFVB$="SAY"THEN370
244 IFPC$="CUT"THEN400
245 IF("NORTH"OR"DOWN"="WEST")THEN260
246 IF("DOWN"OR"UP"="NORTH")THEN246ELSE247
248 GOTO1000
249 IFVB$="READ"THEN900
250 IFVB$="EAT"THEN270
251 IFVB$="WALK"THEN270
252 FORL=1TO171IFFN(K)<WD$THENNEXTKIPRINT*I DON'T KNOW NHAT A
+IN$4*+ IS "+ICDT0220
255 IFVB$="DROP"THEN350
260 IFNL(K1<>LCANDNOTLN(K))THENPRINT*THERE ISN'T ONE HERE."ICDT02
20
270 IFVB$="STAB"THEN1000
280 IFVB$="PRESS"THEN8100
290 FORL=1TO112IFVB$=>U(K)THENNEXTKIPRINT*I DON'T KNOW HOW TO D
O THAT."ICDT0220
299 IFVB$="LOOK"THEN140
310 IFVB$="INVENT"THEN900
320 IFRND(4)=23AND(LC>4)AND(LC>14)AND(LC>29)THENCOSUR9508
330 IFRND(3)=14AND(LC>1)THENQD09550
340 IPVBS="GET"THEN2800
350 IFVB$="DRUG"THEN250
360 IPVBS="CUT"THEN3600
370 IFVB$="SAY"THEN3300
380 IPVBS="READ"THEN3200
390 IFVB$="HEAL"THEN3500
200 IFLC=1ANDNDS="WALL"THEN50
210 PRINT" I WOULDN'T DO THAT - YOU MIGHT BRUISE YOUR HAND ! "GOT
2120
220
221 (0167)=1IFRTNTTA FALSE DOOR PANEL SLIDES BACK TO REVEAL -
A SECRET STDM PASSAG (**ICDT0228
2000 IFNDS="NORTH"THENX=SELSETFDN$="EAST"THENX=2ELSEFDN$="SOUTH
+HFX=-3
1935 IFNDS="WEST"THENX=SELSETFDN$="UP"THENX=SELSETFDN$="DOWN"THE
HFX=6
1910 IFX=4ANDNOTLD15ANDL=12THENPRINT"A BLANK STONE WALL BARS T
HE HFX NEST."ICDT0223
1915 IFX=2ANDNOTLD16ANDL=16THEN140
1920 IFX=1ANDL=(NOTLD11)ANDL=40OR(NOTLD3)ANDL=22)THENPRINT"A
LOCKED DOOR BARS THE WAY NORTH."ICDT0220
1930 IFX=3ANDNOTLD11ANDL=11THENPRINT**A LOCKED DOOR BARS THE MA
Y SOUTH."ICDT0220
1940 IFX=2ANDNOTLD10ANDL=17THENPRINT**A LOCKED DOOR BARS THE MA
Y FAST."ICDT0220
1950 IFX=4ANDL=19ANDNOTLD(2)THENPRINT**A LOCKED DOOR BARS THE MA
Y WEST."ICDT0220
1960 IF((C=7ANDX=1)OR(LC=1)ANDX=2)OR(LC=20AND(X=1ORX=2))
THEN197#ELSE1110
1970 IFNOT(THENPRINT*YOU CAN'T ATTEMPT AN ESCAPE HERE -
YOU HAVEN'T GOT A GLAPE KIT (**ICDT0220
1980 IFLC=20AND(X=1ORX=2)ANDNOTDN(7))THENPRINT*YOU'LL NEED A ROPE
TO GET DOWN THERE ! **ICDT0228ELSE(LC=20ANDX=3)THENPRINT**A BEAR
CHARGES YOU FUL IN THE FACE (((**ICDT=1TC1000INEXTFICDT
01500BELGET(LC=19ANDX=2)THEN14000
1990 IFX=1ANDL=17THEN15500
2000 IFX=2ANDL=17THEN15500
2100 IFX=1ANDL=17HFX=15500
2113 IFLD=9AND(X=1ORX=4)THENPRINT**AN ELECTRIC BARBED WIRE PREVENT
TS ESCAPE HERE ! **ICDT0220
2112 TFLC=27ANDX=1ANDNOTDN(B)THENLC=9IX-6!GOT01120

```

1115 TFLC=21ANDX=SANGNOTN(21THENPRINT)*YOU'LL NEED A LADDER TO GET UP THERE *!GOTO220
 1120 TFLC=9ANDX=ATHEPRINT*SUDDENLY A SEARCHLIGHT GLARES YOU FULL IN THE FACE !!!!?DORR=1TO1000&HEXTRIG=0TO15500
 1130 TFLC=6ANDX=ITHENPRINT*SUDDENLY A GUARD STEPS OUT IN FRONT OF YOU. *INPUT*WHAT IS THE PASSWORD *ICR=12FCGS=>PN6THEN1500ELSE PRINT*D,K. YOU MAY PASS THROUGH.*IFORF=1TO7581NEXTF
 1140 LC=0(L,C,X)
 1150 TFLC=5THENPRINT*THE GUARD ON DUTY STOPS YOU. *INPUT*WHAT IS YOUR IDENTIFICATION *JID=1FTION >SHOW CARD*ANID0*/*PASS CARD*ANID0* >SHOW CARD*DRNOTGN(151THEN15800
 1161 ANID0*
 1162 IFN0=1ANDX=148
 1160 TFLC=7THENPRINT*YOU CAN'T CARRY ANY MORE THINGS !
 (* PERHAPS YOU COULD DROP SOMETHING ? *!GOT0220
 2110 IFN0=1*GUARD*ORNO=1*WALL*THENPRINT*DON'T BE RIDICULOUS !!*GOT0220
 2020 IFN0=1*BUTTON*THENPRINT*IT IS FIXED TO THE DESK !!*GOT0220
 2030 FORK=1TO161IFN0= -N8*12THEN11XK
 2035 IFGN(K)THENPRINT*YOU'RE ALREADY CARRYING IT !!*GOT0220ELSEG
 N(K)=1
 2040 PRINT*D,K,*ICR=CR+1NL(K)=0
 2045 JFCK=1ANDK= -SANDE>PANDK<18ANDK>12THEN2060
 2050 IFGN(1)ANDGN(51ANDN(9)ANDGN(10)1ANDGN(12)THENK=-1;PRNTN*TO U HAVE NOW GOT YOUR PERSONAL CLOTHING ESCAPE KIT !
 2060 GOTO220
 2065 FORK=1TO17*IFN0< N(K)*THENNEXTK
 2070 IFN0=1*NALL*ORNO=1*GUARD*THENPRINT*DON'T BE STUPID !!*GOT0220
 2075 IFN0=1*WIRE*THENPRINT*WHAT'S THE POINT IN CUTTING YOUR
 2080 IFN0=1*WIRE*THENPRINT*YOU'RE NOT CARRYING IT !!*GOT0220
 2085 JFEKAND(K=1DOR=20W=WORK=1DORR=12)THENPRINT*YOU NO LONGER HAVE A PERSONAL CIVILIAN ESCAPE KIT ;*EK=0
 2090 CR=CR+1NL(K)=LCICh(K)=0>PRINT*D,K,*GOT0220
 2095 IFN0=1*ITHENPRINT*YOU NEED A KNIFE !!*GOT0220
 3010 IFN0=1*WIRE*ANOLC=9*THENPRINT*AAAAAAAARRRRRCMHMHMH !!!!!
 10000 VOLTS MUST JUST RUN THROUGH YOU; CONVERTING YOU INTO A FIZZLE !!*END
 3020 IFN0=1*WIRE*THENPRINT*WHAT'S THE POINT IN CUTTING YOUR
 0811 ?*GOT0220
 3030 PRNTN(D,K,*IGN(0)=1NL(0)=99*GOT0220
 3100 PRNTN(D,K,*INOW=GOT0220
 3200 IFN0=1*TAG*ANID0*>*DOCUMENT*ANID0*>*PASS CARD*ANID0*>*H
 AF*THENPRINT*YOU DON'T KNOW HOW TO READ A *INOW=GOT0220
 3210 IFN0=1*DOCUMENT*ANID0TG(51THENPRINT*YOU DON'T HAVE A *INOW=GOT0220
 3220 IFN0=1*MAP*ANID0TG(11THENPRINT*YOU DON'T HAVE A MAP.*GOT0220
 220
 3230 IFN0=1*PASS CARD*ANID0TG(151THENPRINT*YOU DON'T HAVE A *INOW=GOT0220
 3240 IFN0=1*TAG*ANID0TG(161THENPRINT*YOU DON'T HAVE A TAG.*GOT0220
 220
 3250 IFN0=1*DOCUMENT*ORNO=1*PASS CARD*ORNO=1*HAP*THENPRINT*THERE
 *NO POINT IN READING IT.*GOT0220
 3260 PRINT*IT SAYS 'DER BEUTELWURM' *GOT0220
 4000 IFN0=1*DOOR*ANID0*>*PARCEL*ANID0*>*CUPBOARD*THENPRINT*
 I DON'T KNOW HOW TO OPEN A *INOW!*!*GOT0220
 4010 IFN0=1*CUPBOARD*THENPRINT*THE CUPBOARD WON'T OPEN - IT'S LOCKED.
 4020 IFN0=1*PARCEL*THENSS0
 4025 IFN0=1*PARCEL*THENPRINT*WHAT PARCEL ??*GOT0220
 4030 IFN0=1*PARCEL*THENPRINT*WHAT PARCEL ??*GOT0220
 4035 PRINT*IT'S A MEAL IN IT !!
 4040 GOT0258
 4050 IFN0=1*WALL*THENPRINT*YOU'LL NEED A KEY TO GET THROUGH THAT DOOR !!*GOT0220
 4060 TFLC=4ORLC=11THENL0(11)=1*GOT04110
 4070 TFLC=19ORLC=12THENL0(12)=1*GOT04110
 4080 TFLC=22ORLC=21THENL0(31)=1*GOT04110
 4090 TFLC=17THENL0(41)=1*GOT04110
 4100 PRINT*THERE ISN'T A LOCKED DOOR HERE !!*GOT0220
 4110 PRINT*D,K,*IT*OPEN,*GOT0220
 9000 PRINT*YOU ARE CARRYING : - * INVENTORT
 9010 FORK=1TO171IF(K=121ANDN(111010K=8THENNEXTHESELSEIFGN(K)THENIT
 =-1*PRINTA* ?*N*(K)
 9020 IFN0=1*IFN0=1THENPRINT*NOTHING.
 9030 IT=0:DOTO220
 9500 CLSPRINT*A GUARD SUDDENLY APPEARS AND SEARCHES YOU . . .
 9510 PRINT*THE FINDS : - *ITV
 9520 FORK=1TO161IFGN(K)THENPRINTA* *INOW(11)TV=1
 9530 NEXTK*INOW(11)TV*THENPRINT*NOTHING. YOU MAY GO FREE.*TRETURN
 9540 FORK=1TO161IFN0=1NEXTF=1TO15680
 9550 CLSPRINT*YOU WANT TO ATTEND (Y/N) >>>
 9560 INPUT(YO) YOU WANT TO ATTEND (Y/N) >>>
 9570 TFLC=21THENPRINT*YOU'LL HAVE TO LEAVE THE *INOW(11) HERE.*
 9580 IFDN(2)=11*LC1=CR=CR-1
 9590 IFGN(10)THENPRINT*YOU'LL HAVE TO LEAVE THE *INOW(11) HERE.*
 *IN(11)=IN(11)=IN(11)=LC1=CR-1
 9595 FORF=1TO12501NEXTF
 9600 LC=1:GOT015

Colditz. The name strikes terror into the heart of every prisoner of war. The grim fortress is apparently escape proof. Not even the most experienced escapers have managed to break out from within its imposing walls.

Every way of escape has been tried-and failed. But



now here's your chance to achieve the impossible.

But first you have to collect an escape kit. This consists of a map, a compass, some food, a uniform and documents. These items are essential for survival outside Colditz and no escape is permitted without them.

There are 42 rooms to explore and many hazards to avoid. These include searchlights, alarms, spot searches by guards and the "appel" or roll call.

The program understands

two word commands and there is an extensive array of error messages.

The only direction commands you have to use are: north, south, east, west, up and down. If a direction is not possible your previous location will be displayed. But beware. Some locations look identical to others. To

escape on where you are simply type in LOOK. To list what you are carrying type INVENT.

The printout is set at 64 characters wide and the end of each line of printing should correspond to the end of each line on the screen as the program is typed in.

Here's a little test for you while you are typing in the listing. See if you can out-smart Screaming Foul Up by spotting the non fatal error in line 131!

```
9410 1FRND(2)=2THEN15000
9420 PRINT"THE CANCLE DATA OLF. YOU GOT AWAY WITH IT."#GOT0228
10095 IFNDTG(1)=THEPNRINT"YOU HAVN'T GOT A KNIFE !"#GOT0220
10100 1IFND(1)=GUARD"WHENPRINT"WHAT'S THE POINT IN DOING THAT ?"#
GOT0224
10020 CLSPINT" H H H ! "
TH GUARD IS DYING .....#IFDRL=1104000INLX1FPRINT"BU ME MANAO
ES TO HAVE IT TO THE ALARM BUTTON !"#FDRL=1709000INEXTIDC015000
10100 TLNG9 >BUTTON#THEPNRINT"O.K. SU WHAT ?"#IC0T0220
10110 INUT"WHICH BUTTON ? THERE ARE TWO.
A RED ONE.
AND A BLUE ONE."#OLG:#FCFLG="THEPNRINT
10120 IFCL9 "KLOTTEN STNTYPLS !!! ALARM BELLS ARE RINGING
THROUGHOUT THE PRISON !!!#FDRL=1701000INEXTIDC015000
10130 PRINTA SECRET HIDDEN PANEL IN THE WEST WALL SWINGS ASIDE,
"SL015=-#GOT0223
15000 CISPRTNT" HANDE HUCH !!!
```

A RING OF GERMAN GUARDS ARE POINTING THEIR MACHINE GUNS
AT YOU !!! YOU HAVE BEEN FOUND GUILTY OF TRYING TO
ESCAPE, AND WILL BE SHOT AT DAWN !!"#END
16000 CLEPRINT" CONGRATULATIONS !!!

```
YOU HAVE ESCAPED FROM THE CASTLE SUCCESSFULLY !!!#END
28000 DATA#THE APRIL SECTION OF THE PRISONER'S COURTYARD."*5*10-
2*4*1
22001 DATA#THE FEISINGER'S COURTYARD.
THERF IS A MANHOLE COVER ON THE WALL."*1+20*24*3*2*4*8
22002 DATA#THE PRISONER'S COURTYARD."*4*2*5*19*3*3
22003 DATA#THE PRISONER'S COURTYARD."*11*1*3*14*4*4
22004 DATA#THE GUARDHOUSE."*6*8*1*11*5*5
22005 DATA#THE ROADWAY OUT TO THE GATEHOUSE."*7*6*5*9*6*6
22006 DATA#THE CATERHOUSE."*3*7*6*6*7*7*7
22007 DATA#THE GUARDHOUSE CUPBOARD."*8*8*8*5*8*8
22008 DATA#THE EXERCISE YARD,
BARBED WIRE ELECTRIC FENCE PREVENTS ESCAPE HERE.
HOWEVER THERE IS A HANDLE COVER ON THE FLOOR."*9*6*9*9*9*9*9
22009 DATA#THE DRAHTEL."*10*16*10*11*10*10
22010 DATA#THE CAMP COMMANDER'S OFFICE."*11*5*4*12*11*11
22011 DATA#THE INTERROGATION ROOM.
THERE IS A DESK HERE."*12*11*12*13*12*12*12
22012 DATA#THE FILING ROOM
THERE IS A TILING CABINET AGAINST THE WALL."*13*12*13*13*13*13
22013 DATA#A SPIRAL STAIRCASE LANDNL."*14*4*19*15*29*14
22014 DATA#THE FARDLS OFFICE."*15*14*15*15*15
22015 DATA#THE VESTRY.
THE EASTERN WALL IS PAN-PANELLED."*16*17*16*16*16*16
22016 DATA#AN OUTSIDE STORAGE SHED."*17*43*17*18*17*17
22017 DATA#THE TOP OF A FLIGHT OF SECRET STONE STAIRS."*18*19*18
*18*18*37
22018 DATA#THE GANTEN KITCHEN,
A COOKING STOVE ON THE WALL."*19*2*39*18*19*19
22019 DATA#THE DENTIST'S SURGERY."*20*20*20*2*20*20
22020 DATA#A DRESSING ROOM.
THERE IS A TRAP-DOOR IN THE CEILING."*21*21*22*21*27*21
22021 DATA#THE STAIRS."*27*22*22*23*22*22
22022 DATA#THE THEATRE."*23*22*23*24*23*23
22023 DATA#THE THEATRE."*2*32*24*24*24*24
22024 DATA#THE SIGH-BAY."*2*25*25*26*25*25
22025 DATA#THE SHOWER ROOM."*26*25*26*26*26*26
22026 DATA#A DISUSED STORE ROOM.
A THICK WIRE RUNS ALONG ONE WALL."*28*27*27*27*27*21
22027 DATA#THE ROOF TOP."*31*43*27*28*28*28
22028 DATA#THE LANDING OF A SPIRAL STAIRCASE."*32*29*30*36*29*14
22029 DATA#THE OFFICER'S QUARTERS."*29*30*21*30*30*30
22030 DATA#THE ORDERLY QUARTERS."*26*31*31*31*37*31
22031 DATA#BATHROOM."*32*33*29*35*32*32
22032 DATA#THE SENIOR OFFICER'S QUARTERS."*33*34*33*32*33*33
22033 DATA#THE LAUNDRY."*24*24*24*33*34*34
22034 DATA#THE OFFICER'S BACHELOR."*35*32*36*35*35*35
22035 DATA#THE BARTENDER."*35*29*36*36*36*36
22036 DATA#A STONE WALLED TUNNEL.
IT'S PITCH BLACK."*26*37*37*37*19*37
22037 DATA#AN ALCOVE IN THE TUNNEL."*38*39*37*39*38*38
22038 DATA#THE END OF THE TUNNEL."*39*39*38*38*39
A RUNG-LIKE LEAD UPWARD."*39*39*38*38*39
22039 DATA#THE END OF A SEWER PIPE."*40*40*41*40*2*43
22040 DATA#A JUNCTION IN THE SEWER PIPE."*40*41*41*42*41*41
22041 DATA#THE END OF THE PIPE,
ABOVE THERE IS AN IRON-FARRED GRILL."*42*41*42*42*2*42
22042 DATA#MAP."*38*12*ROPE*22*WIRE*27
22043 DATA#COMPASS*35*UNIFORM*34*PARCEL*12*HEAL*99*GUARD
*3*GUARD*7*PASS CARD*20*TAG*3T*HALL*16
22044 DATA#CO*GET*DROP*OPEN*CUT*HITT*SHOW*SAY*FREE
OF*INVENT*LOOK*
22045 DATA#B*69*82*32*66*69*85*84*69*76*77*65*85*83
```



RUNS ON A ZX81 IN 16K

The fox is a cunning creature. It can outwit the most experienced pack of hounds and baffle the farmer who keeps loosing chickens to this swift and silent hunter.

Now you can attempt to trap the elusive animal in this original game for the Sinclair ZX81. You are the master of the hunt, in charge of a ferocious pack of hounds. All you have to do is manoeuvre your hounds into a position to catch the fox whenever it moves. But we know Computer and Video Games readers don't like things too easy - do you!

It only appears briefly at the start of the chase, when it fleaps over one of the pursuing hounds or when a hound attempts to move into the same square which the fox is occupying. The program includes an easier version of the game for beginners which allows the player to see the fox whenever it moves. But we know Computer and Video Games readers don't like things too easy - do you!

Although the entire program is written in Basic the response time is rapid. Slow mode is used apart from the initial setting up of the board, giving a constant and flicker free display.

The game is won once the fox is trapped. Out you lose if the fox escapes to the bottom of the screen. As master of the hunt you can choose how many hounds you wish to use in the chase - any number from three to eight. This gives a considerable range of difficulty.

The program inputs are error trapped, and non-valid inputs simply result in the input being requested again.

BY GORDON STEVENS

```

10 RND
20 REM RESERVE LINES FOR BASIC
IN LOWER SCREEN
30 POKE 16418,2
40 CLS
50 PRINT TAB 10,"""FOX RT DUSK
...FARAS THE FOX SO IT CRNNO
T HÔVÉ. FOX RND HOUNDS MOVE ONE S
PACE DIRGONALLY UP OR DOWN, BU
T THE FOX HRY LEAP OVER A HOUND
... ENTER HOUNDS COLUMN FIRST
THEN THE ROW. E.G. 11 IS BOTTOM
LEFTCORNER"""/
60 PRINT "AT DUSK THE FOX CR
N ONLY BE SEEN AT THE GRHE STR
RT, WHEN IT LEAPS OVER A HOUND,
OR WHEN A HOUND TRIES TO HÔUVE
INTO THE SAME SQUARE THRT THE FOX
IS IN.";"' WOULD YOU PREFER
THE EASIER GRHEWHERE YOU SEE THE

```

```

FOX WHENEVER IT MOVES?""
70 INPUT $S
80 LET I=$S(1)="Y"
90 CLS
100 PRINT RT 4,0," HOW HRNY HO
UNDS WOULD YOU LIKETO USE? (FRO
H THREE TO EIGHT)
110 INPUT HS
120 IF HS<"3" OR HS>"8" THEN GO
TO 110
130 LET H=CODE HS-20
140 PRST
150 REH SET RRRRY FOR PLAY ARER
160 DTR R$(0,8)
170 LET $S="A">B OR R<1 OR B>8 O
R $<1"
180 CLS
190 REH RESERVE NO LINES FOR
BASIC
200 POKE 16418,0
210 REH DISPLAY @ORAD
220 FOR R=0 TO 7
230 FOR B=0 TO 8
240 D=C+(R-2)*INT ((R/2))
250 FOR C=0 TO 3
260 PRINT TRB (D+C+5); "■■■■";
270 NEXT C
280 NEXT B
290 NEXT R
300 PRINT AT 2,25;"FOX RT";TRB 25
310 REH PUT 0$5 INTO NON-PLRY
SOURCES
320 FOR R=1 TO 8
330 FOR B=0 TO 8
340 D=(R+B)/2<>INT ((R+B)/2) T
HEN LET A$(R,B)="0"
350 NEXT B
360 NEXT R
370 REH SET UP HOUND POSITIONS
380 FOR R=1 TO 2
390 FOR B=1 TO 8
400 IF NOT H THEN GOTO 490
410 IF R$(B,R)="0" THEN GOTO 47
420 LET R$(0,R)="H"
430 LET H$H-1
440 LET X=0
450 LET Y=8
460 GOSUB 1250
470 NEXT B
480 NEXT R
490 SLOW
500 REH SET UP FOX
510 LET F=8
520 LET E=2*INT (1+RND*4)
530 LET A$(E,F)="F"
540 GOSUB 1500
550 REM INPUT MOVE
560 PRINT RT 7,26;"■■■■■";TRB 26

```

Fox at Dusk



Illustration: Jon Davis

```

    ; AT 10,27;
570  GOSUB 1170
580  LET R=A
590  GOSUB 1170
600  LET B=Z
610  PRINT AT 12,27;" ";AT 14,2
7.
620  GOSUB 1170
630  LET C=Z
640  GOSUB 1170
650  LET D=Z
660  REM IF HOUE ATTRIBTED TO
FOX"5 SQUARE, SHOW FOX
670  IF A$(C,D) = "F" THEN GOSUB 1
500
680  REM CLEAR HOUE DISPLAY
690  PAINT AT 7,28;" ";TAB 28
700  " ; AT 10,27;" ";AT 12,27;" "
    ; AT 14,27;
700  REM CHECK FOR VALID HOUE
710  IF R$((A,C)>1 OR A$((B,D)>
>1 OR A$(A,B)>"M" OR A$(C,D)>""
>1 THEN GOTO 850
720  REM MOVE HOUNO
730  LET X=A
740  LET Y=B
750  GOSUB 1330
760  LET A$(A,B) = ""
770  LET X+=D
780  LET Y=D
790  GOSUB 1260
800  LET A$(C,D) = "H"
810  REM SELECT FOX HOUE
820  LET M=0
830  FOR U=E-1 TO F+1 STEP 2
840  FOR U=E-1 TO E+1 STEP 2
850  LET B=U
860  LET B=U
870  REM TEST IF HOUE OFF BOARD
880  IF VAL B$ THEN GOTO 1000
890  LET T=0
900  REM TEST FOR POSSIBLE LEAP
OVER
910  IF A$(R,B) = "H" THEN GOTO 13
70
920  REM TEST FOR VALIO HOUE
930  IF A$(A,B) <> "" THEN GOTO 1
860
940  REM SCORE HOUE AND RECORD
IF BEST SD FAR
950  LET T=3*(F)+(B-F)+(B-1)
950  IF T>0 THEN GOTO 1000
970  LET Y=0
980  LET X=A
990  LET H=T
1000  NEXT U
1010  NEXT U
1020  REM TEST IF HOUE POSSIBLE
1030  IF NOT H THEN GOTO 1430
1040  REM MAKE HOUE
1050  LET A$(E,F) = ""

```

```

1060  LET R$(X,Y) = "F"
1070  REM DISPLAY FOX IF LERRING
OVER
1080  LET G=ABS (E-X)>1
1090  IF G THEN GOSUB 1500
1100  LET E=X
1110  LET F=Y
1120  REM TEST IF FOX WINS
1130  IF Y=1 THEN GOTO 1470
1140  REM DISPLAY FOX IF LEAPING
OVER
1150  IF G OR I THEN GOSUB 1500
1160  GOTO 500
1170  REM INPUT FROM KEYBOARD
1180  IF INKEY$("") THEN GOTO 118
0
1190  LET C$=INKEY$
1200  IF C$="" THEN GOTO 119B
1210  IF C$="S" OR C$="1" THEN GO
TO 1180
1220  PRINT C$
1230  LET Z=CODE C$-28
1240  RETURN
1250  REM PRINT HOUNO
1260  LET Z=3*(X-1)
1270  PRINT AT 3*(S-Y),Z;" ";L";TA
S;Z;" ";TAB Z;"S"
1280  RETURN
1290  REM PRINT FOX
1300  LET Z=3*(E-1)
1310  PRINT AT 3*(E-F),Z;"L";TA
S;Z;" ";TAB Z;" "
1320  RETURN
1330  REM PRINT BLANK SQUARE
1340  LET Z=3*(X-1)
1350  PRINT AT 3*(S-Y),Z;"   ";TA
S;Z;" ";TAB Z,"
1360  RETURN
1370  REM TEST FOR FOX LEAP OVER
HOUNO
1380  LET A$=U+(U-E)
1390  LET B$=U+(U-F)
1400  IF VAL B$ THEN GOTO 1000
1410  LET T=RND
1420  GOTO 920
1430  GOSUB 1290
1440  PRINT AT 8,28;" ";B"
PAUSE 20000
1450  GOTO 900
1470  GOSUB 1290
1480  PRINT AT 8,25;"S ";L"
1490  GOTO 1430
1500  REM FLASH FOX DISPLAY
1510  FOR A=1 TO 4
1520  GOSUB 1290
1530  FOR B=1 TO 4
1540  NEXT S
1550  PRINT AT 3*(E-F),Z;"   ";TA
S;Z;" ";TAB Z,"
1560  NEXT A
1570  RETURN

```

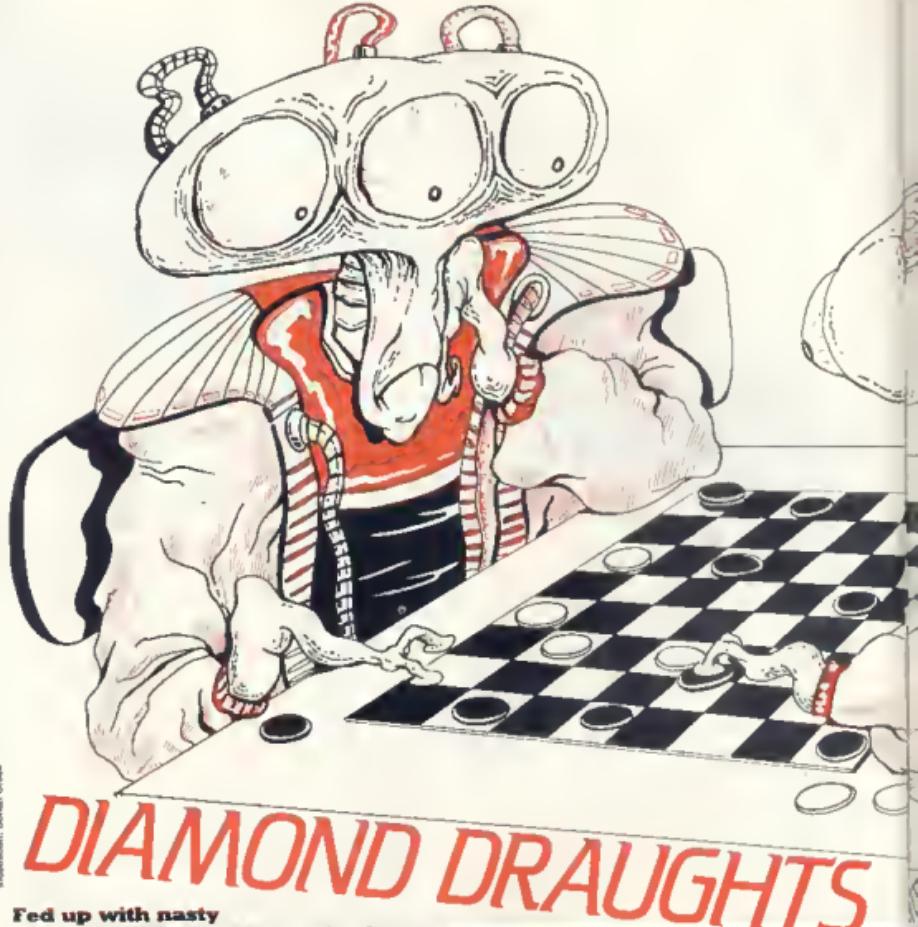


Illustration: Darren Cross

DIAMOND DRAUGHTS

Fed up with nasty green aliens firing their noisy laser guns at you? Well here's a game that will bring you back to earth. It's a version of that old board game favourite Draughts — as played in pubs, clubs and front rooms across the universe. Maybe those aliens will take a break from destroying the odd planet to enjoy a quick game — if they can lay their tentacles on a Spectrum that is!

The game is for two players. One player uses green counters, the other white. The rules are exactly the same as the regular board game — slip out of your spacesuit, unload the electron gun and enjoy an earth bound game for a change.

BY PAT NORRIS

RUNS ON A SPECTRUM IN 16K

```
10 REM DIAMONDS © 1982 MIGRA
20 GO SUB 500
30 PRINT INK 2, "Enter VERTICAL
COORD first"
40 PRINT
50 PRINT "Score    White=8    Gr
2=0"
60 PRINT
70 PRINT
80 GO SUB 900
90 LET CMS=0
100 LET AGNS=""
110 LET CGNS=""
120 LET CAGNS="" LET d=0 LET J=0
130 FOR a=1 TO 4
140 PRINT INK 1, CS, JS
145 PRINT INK 1, CS, JS
150 PRINT INK 1, CS, BS
155 PRINT INK 1, CS, BS
160 NEXT a
170 FOR a=5 TO 20 STEP 4 PRINT
AT 4,a. PAPER 4, INK 1, "■", AT
```



```

5.3 M" NEXT 3
5.4 FOR abs TO 18 STEP 4 PRINT
    AT 5,3 PAPER 4, INK 1, "■", AT
7.3, M" NEXT 3
5.4 FOR abs TO 20 STEP 4 PRINT
    AT 8,3 PAPER 4, INK 1, "■".AT
9.3, M" NEXT 3
5.7 FOR abs TO 18 STEP 4 PRINT
    AT 14,3, PAPER 7, INK 1, "■".AT
15,3, M" NEXT 3
5.8 FOR abs TO 20 STEP 4 PRINT
    AT 16,3, PAPER 7, INK 1, "■".AT
17,3, M" NEXT 3
5.9 FOR abs TO 16 STEP 4 PRINT
    AT 18,3, PAPER 7, INK 1, "■".AT
19,3, M" NEXT 3
90 INK 1
92 PLOT 47,144 DRAW 128,0 DR
AU 0,-128
95 DRAW -128,0 DRRU 0,128
96 INK 0
97 LET l=5
100 FOR i=1 TO 8
105 PRINT RT 20,t,CHR$(i+47),
107 LET i=i+2
110 NEXT i
115 FOR e=1 TO 8
120 PRINT RT e+2+2,4,e
125 NEXT #
130 LET U=RND
135 IF U>.5 THEN GO TO 410
136 LET e=0 LET a=0 LET q=0
200 LET s=0 LET z=0 LET p=1 LET

```

```

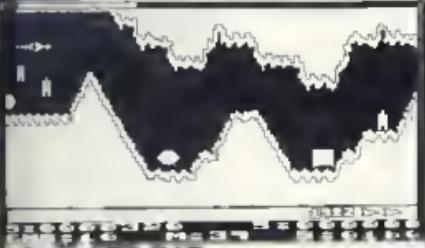
n=b, LET o=bq
210 PRINT AT 10,25, INK 2, "Unit
220 AT 10,25, MOVE GO SUB 215
221 GO TO 224
225 INPUT "Input from to (eg. 31
226 " ms
229 IF LEN $!=4 THEN GO TO 200
231 FOR i=1 TO 4
232 IF ((CODE $$(1)+48) OR (CODE
$$(i+1)+56)) THEN GO TO 200
233 NEXT i RETURN
234 LET m=VAL $%
235 LET f=INT (m/100)
236 LET t=INT ((f+100))
237 IF f=30 THEN GO SUB 242
238 GO TO 200
239 LET h=f-t LET s=t IF ABS
t-111 THEN GO SUB 700
240 IF p=0 THEN GO SUB 242 GO
TO 200
240 IF RBS (k)<12 RND c=1 THEN
GO SUB 660 GO TO 365
241 GO TO 245
242 PRINT RT 14,24, INK 2, "INVA
LID", AT 15,25, MOVE FOR U=1 TO
100, NEXT U, PRINT RT 14,24, " "
243 PRINT RT 15,25, " " RETURN
245 IF a(i)=w OR a(i)=wq THEN G
O 320
246 GO SUB 242 GO TO 200
247 IF 4(i)=w RND s,9 OR s=10,0
R s>22 THEN GO SUB 242 GO TO 20
0
248 IF a(i)=wq THEN LET z=1 GO
TO 295
249 LET a(i)=0 LET a(i)=w GO
SUB 310 GO TO 325
250 LET a(i)=0 LET a(i)=wq GO
SUB 300 GO TO 325
300 IF k=-18 THEN LET a((t)-9)=
0
310 IF k=-22 THEN LET a((t)-11)=
0
317 IF k=18 THEN LET a((f)-9)=0
320 IF k=22 THEN LET a((f)-11)=0
322 RETURN
325 IF s=16 OR s=16 OR s>22 OR
s>22 THEN LET c=c+1 PRINT AT
2,14
330 IF t=11 OR t=13 OR t=15 OR
t=17 THEN LET a(t)=wq
333 GO SUB 335 GO TO 340
335 LET fm=VAL $$(1)*2+2 LET
y=VAL $$(2)*2+5
337 LET tx=VAL $$(3)*2+2 LET l
y=VAL $$(4)*2+6
338 PRINT RT tx,ty, INK 1, ■
RT tx+1,ty, ■ RETURN
340 IF RBS (k),11 THEN GO TO 35
343 GO SUB 345 GO TO 385
344 IF a(i)=w THEN PRINT RT tx,
ty, PAPER 7, INK 1, ■, AT tx+1,
ty, ■
347 IF a(i)=wq THEN PRINT RT tx,
ty, PAPER 7, INK 1, ■, AT tx+1
ty, ■
348 RETURN
350 GO SUB 345 GO SUB 355 GO
TO 358
355 IF k=-18 THEN PRINT AT tx-2
,ty+2, INK 1, ■, AT tx-1,ty+2, ■
356 IF k=-22 THEN PRINT AT tx-2
,ty-2, INK 1, ■, AT tx-1,ty-2, ■
357 IF k=18 THEN PRINT RT tx+2,
ty-2, INK 1, ■, RT tx+3,ty-2, ■
358 IF k=22 THEN PRINT RT tx+2,
ty+2, INK 1, ■, RT tx+3,ty+2, ■
375 RETURN
380 IF s=18 OR s=18 OR s=22 OR s=22 THEN GO
SUB 395; IF ss=410 THEN GO TO 385
382 GO TO ss
385 LET cm=0 LET s=0 IF c=12
386 LET ss=0 GO TO 500
387 GO TO 410
395 PRINT RT 14,24, INK 2, "Is
over", AT 15,24, "complete", RT 16,2
4,"in or out"
396 IF INKEYS " THEN GO TO 395
397 IF ..INKEYS="0" THEN PRINT AT
14,24, " ", AT 15,24, " "
AT 15,24, " " LET
cm=1 LET ss=000 RETURN
398 IF INKEYS="y" THEN PRINT AT
14,24, " ", AT 15,24, " "

```

```

410 RT 16,24. LET a=0
410 GOTO 395
410 PAINT AT 10,25, INK 2, "Gree
n" AT 11,26, "Boyc"
415 LET z=0: LET aa=0 LET q=0
LET a=0. LET s=0: LET p=1: LET
n=0. LET o=q
420 GO SUB 215
425 LET g=VAL ss
431 LET t=INT (ss/100)
432 LET t=INT (99-(t+100))
435 IF a(t)>0 THEN GO SUB 242
00 TO 410
437 LET x=f-t LET q=x: IF RBS
(x)>11 THEN GO SUB 700
438 IF p=0 THEN GO SUB 242 00
TO 410
439 IF RBS (x)<12 RND cm=1 THEN
GO SUB 850: GO TO 560
440 IF a(f)=b OR a(f)=bq THEN G
O TO 446
445 GO SUB 242 GO TO 410
446 IF a(f)=b AND q>-9 OR q=-10
OR q<-22 OR q>22 THEN GO SUB 242
GO TO 410
450 IF a(f)=bq THEN LET e=1: GO
TO 470
450 LET a(f)=0 LET a(t)=b GO
SUB 300 GO TO 492
470 LET a(f)=0 LET a(t)=bq GO
SUB 300
492 IF q=18 OR q=-18 OR q=22 OR
q=-22 THEN LET d=d+1 PRINT RT
2,d/q
494 IF l=80 OR l=82 OR t=84 OR
t=86 THEN LET a(t)=bq
500 GO SUB 335
515 IF ABS (k)>11 THEN GO TO 53
516 GO SUB 520
518 GO TO 560
520 IF a(t)=b THEN PRINT RT (x,
y, PAPER 4; INK 1, "■"; AT 1x+1,
y+1)
522 IF a(t)=bq THEN PRINT AT (x
,y, PAPER 4; INK 1, "■", AT 1x+1
,y+1)
525 RETURN
530 GO SUB 520
540 GO SUB 355
555 IF q=18 OR q=-18 OR q=22 OR
q=-22 THEN GO SUB 395
557 IF ss=200 THEN GO TO 410
560 LET cm=0: LET q=0 IF d=12
THEN GO TO 560
565 GO TO 200
569 IN 3 (99)
571 LET b=-1. LET w=1: LET #q=2
LET b9=3
575 LET h=11: LET l=17
570 FOR c=h TO l STEP 2
575 LET a(c)=c
579 NEXT c
582 IF l=17 THEN LET h=20: LET
l=26: GO TO 510
585 IF ts26=200 THEN LET h=31: LET
l=37: GO TO 510
589 LET h=60: LET l=66
590 FOR cm=0 TO l STEP 2
595 LET a(c)=c

```



AIRSTRIKE For The ATARI 400/800

*INTRODUCING THE NEW ARCADE GAME FOR ATARI COMPUTERS!

*** SUPERB SCROLLING GRAPHICS WITH DAZZLING COLOURS | * 100% MACHINE CODE PROGRAMME FOR ONE OR TWO PLAYERS | * MULTIPLE SKILL LEVELS - FIGHT YOUR WAY THROUGH CAVERNS AND TUNNELS WITH ATTACKING MISSILES, FUEL AND AMMO DUMPS TO CONTEND WITH! * AVAILABLE NOW 16K CASSETTE £15.95 32K DISK £18.95 Plus 50p P & P**

NEW TITLES FOR ATARI! Canyon Climber, Shooting Aces, Pacific Coast Highway, Slim's Nautilus, Centipede, Miss Mission, Super Star, Chopper, Alien Swarm, Trick Attack, Civilization and Balloons and **MUCH MUCH MORE!** — CALL NOW FOR **BEST** PRICES!

NATIONWIDE MAIL ORDER SERVICE ON ALL PRODUCTS - SEND STAMP
OR CALL NOW FOR DETAILS.

GEMINI ELECTRO
50 Newton St., Off Piccadilly, Manchester M1 2EA Tel. 061 236 3083

ATAR
PERSONAL COMPUTER



50 Newton St., Off Piccadilly, Manchester M1 2EA Tel. 061 236 3083

* COMPUTER CHESS GAMES

Commodore 
PLUS GAMES NOW IN STOCK!

ATARI
400 & 800

SOFTWARE AUTHORS



ENGLISH SOFTWARE company

If you can write games or business software good enough for Atari, Commodore and Apple users, then contact English Software Company, creators of "Airstrike".

50 Newton St., Piccadilly,
Manchester, M1 2EA.
Tel. 061-236-7259

COMPILED & VIDEO GAMES 41

CODE BREAKER II



Can you crack the hidden code? It can be set by the computer or by an opponent. The code is set by using numbers between 0 and 9. Clues to the code are shown at the end of each line as you attempt to crack it.

Once you have entered the numbers you wish to try press the space key. This will give you the clues. After entering the numbers and before checking the answer you can delete the line and start again by pressing the E key.

RUNS ON A
PET IN 8K
BY GRAHAM JONES

```
0 REM***CODEBREAKER 2 BY G.S.JONES***  
1 PRINT"3":GOTO7  
5 GETA$:IF A$=""THEN S  
6 RETURN  
7 FOR I=1TO9:READM$(I):NEXT  
8 DATA"A","B","C","D","E","F","G","H","I"  
10 PRINTTAB(12)" "  
15 PRINTTAB(12)" codebreaker "  
20 PRINTTAB(12)" "  
25 POKE59468,14:PRINT"THE OBJECT OF THE GAME IS TO BREAK"
```

```

30 PRINT"A HIDDEN CODE. THIS CAN BE SET BY"
35 PRINT"AN OPPONENT IN THE 2 PLAYER GAME OR"
40 PRINT"BY THE pet IN THE ONE PLAYER GAME."
45 PRINT"THE CODE IS SET BY THE USE OF THE"
50 PRINT"NUMBERS BETWEEN 0 AND 9 AND AT THE"
55 PRINT"END OF EACH LINE THE CLUES ARE SHOWN"
60 PRINT"E.G.:PRINT"hidden code" ANSWER CLUES"
65 PRINT" 2 3 3 5   2 3 4 3   2 1"
70 PRINT" 2 3 3 5   2 3 1 0   2 0"
75 PRINT" 2 3 3 5   2 3 3 6   3 0"
80 PRINT" 2 3 3 5   2 3 3 5   4 0"
85 PRINT"*****:PRINT" PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE "
95 PRINT"*****:GOSUBS
100 PRINT"3oNCE YOU HAVE ENTERED THE NUMBERS"
105 PRINT"YOU WISH TO TRY PRESS <space> THIS"
110 PRINT"WILL GIVE YOU THE ANSWER CLUES"
112 PRINT" AFTER ENTERING THE NUMBERS AND"
114 PRINT"BEFORE CHECKING THE ANSWER YOU"
116 PRINT"MAY DELETE THE LINE AND START"
118 PRINT"AGAIN BY PRESSING THE LETTER <e>""
120 PRINT"*****:PRINT" PREBS ANY KEY TO START "
124 PRINT"*****:GOSUBS
126 REM**SET PLAYERS**
128 POKES9468,12:PRINT"3 ONE PLAYER OR TWO (1 OR 2)"
129 GOSUBS:IFVAL(A$)<1ORVAL(A$)>2THEN129
130 IFVAL(A$)=2THEN175
133 REM**ONE PLAYER SET**"
135 PRINT"3 ONE PLAYER GAME":GOSUB2400
140 PRINT"THE PET WILL NOW SET A CODE"
150 FORJ=1TO1000:NEXT:P=1:FORN=1TOT:A(N)=INT(10*RND(1)):NEXT
160 GOSUB2000:GOTO1000
175 REM**TWO PLAYER SET**"
180 H=1:X=2:B=0:Z=0:C=0:V=0
185 FORN=1TOT:A(N)=0:NEXT:P=2
190 PRINT"3 TWO PLAYER GAME":GOSUB2400
195 PRINT"HOW MANY ROUNDS (1 TO 8) ?"
200 GOSUBS:IFVAL(A$)<1ORVAL(A$)>8THEN200
205 U=VAL(A$):PRINTU:Z=U\2
210 PRINT"3PLAYER"U"SET CODE"
215 PRINTTAB(5):FORI=1TOT:PRINTM$(I)" " :NEXT:PRINT
225 PRINTTAB(4)" " :FORN=1TOT:GOSUBS:A(N)=VAL(A$):PRINTA(N)" " :NEXT
250 FORN=1TG1000:NEXT:GOSUB2000
1000 REM**PLAY GAME**"
1005 L=0|LL=0
1010 IFF=2THENPRINT"TAB(19+T)"PLAYER"X
1012 PRINT" " :IFLL>9THENPRINT" "
1015 W=0|R=0
1020 PRINTTAB(0):FORN=1TOT:GOSUBS:E(N)=VAL(A$):PRINTE(N)=""":NEXT:GOSUBS
1025 IFA$<>"E"THEN1035
1030 PRINT:PRINTTAB(0)"1":FORI=1TOT:PRINT" " :NEXT:I:PRINT"1":GOT01015
1035 GOSUB2500:PRINT"R=""":W=""":"
1040 L=L+1:IFR=TTHEN1065
1045 IFL<10THEN1015
1050 LL=LL+L:GOSUB2300:GOSUB2000
1055 PRINT"TAB(0):FORN=1TOT:PRINTE(N)=""":NEXT:PRINT")"
1060 PRINTR"=""":W=""":":L=1:GOT01010
1065 PRINT"TAB(0):FORI=1TOT:PRINTA(I)=""":NEXT:PRINT" CONGRATULATIONS"
1070 IFF=2THEN1085
1075 D=L+LL:FORN=1TO5000:NEXT
1080 PRINT"3YOU MADE"0"MOVES":GOT02350
1085 IFH=2GOT01095
1090 V=V+L+LL:H=2:X=1:GOT01100
1095 C=C+L+LL:H=1:X=2
1100 FORN=1TO5000:NEXT:B=B+1:IFB<ZTHEN210
1105 PRINT"3TAB(6)"PLAYER 1"TAB(26)"PLAYER 2"
1110 PRINTTAB(8):TAB(29)V
1115 IFV>CTHENPRINT"PLAYER 1 IS THE WINNER"

```

An exciting new Commodore peripheral



Own or use a Pet or a Vic?

Fed up with being ignored by all the traditional monthly magazines?

Fed up with listings, which are too simple or simply do not work?

You need *Commodore Computing*, the new monthly magazine. *Commodore Computing* is published by Nick Hampshire, author of *The Pet Revealed*, *Pet Graphics*, *A Library of Subroutines* and *The Vic Revealed*.

Each issue is packed with advanced

advice on how to make the most of your computer, whether you use a Pet or a Vic.

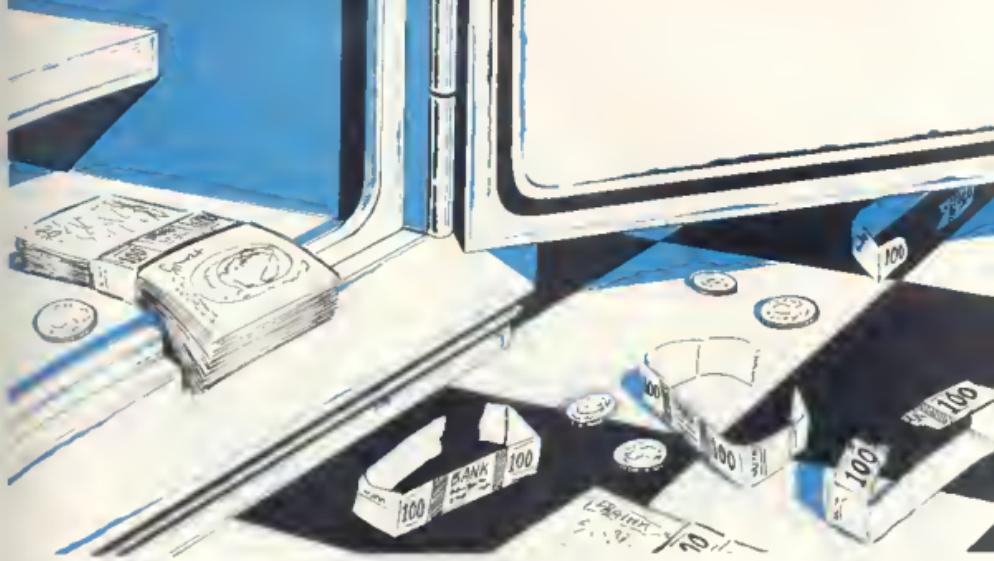
Each issue covers a host of applications – software, hardware, machine code, games, business use – whatever it is you'll find it in *Commodore Computing*.

If you want to learn more about your computer, take out a subscription to *Commodore Computing*.

That's the only way to get it, and get it straight.

Send £12.50 for 1 year's subscription (10 issues) to:

Commodore Computing,
Magsub, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH



```

1120 IFV=CTHENPRINT"PLAYER 2 IS THE WINNER"
1125 IFV=CTHENPRINT"IT'S A DRAW"
1130 GOTO2350
2000 REM**DRAW BOARD**
2005 PRINT"3";PRINTTAB(0)"0";FORI=1TOT:PRINT"2";:NEXT:PRINT"=, "
2010 PRINTTAB(0)"1";:FORI=1TOT:PRINT"3";:NEXT:PRINT"=")
2015 PRINTTAB(0)"-";:FORI=1TOT:PRINT"1";:NEXT:PRINT"= / X"
2020 PRINTTAB(0)"0";:FORI=1TOT:PRINT"2";:NEXT:PRINT"=, 0"2",
2025 FORJ=1TO10:PRINTTAB(0)"1";:FORI=1TOT:PRINT"2";:NEXT:PRINT" )";:NEXTI:PRINT" > "
2030 PRINTTAB(0)"-";:FORI=1TOT:PRINT"4";:NEXTI:PRINT"=3 +"("3";:NEXTJ
2035 PRINTTAB(0)"1"-";:FORI=1TOT:PRINT"1";:NEXTI:PRINT"= -"1"="
2040 PRINT"TAB(ZZ+T)"C=0=D=E=B=R=E=A=K=E=R":RETURN
2300 REM**QUESTION TIME**
2305 PRINT"3 DO YOU GIVE UP (Y OR N) ?":IFF=1GOTO2315
2310 PRINT"(IF YOU GIVE UP YOUR TOTAL SCORE IS DOUBLED AS A PENALTY)"
2315 GOSUB5:IFA=="N"THENRETURN
2320 IFA#"/Y"THEN2315
2325 PRINT"THE ANSWER IS:-"
2330 PRIN1TAB(4);:FORI=1TOT:PRINTM$(I)" "":NEXT
2335 PRIN1TAB(3)"";:FORI=1TOT:PRINTA(I)" "":NEXT:PRINT
2340 IFF=2GOTO1085
2350 PRINT"DO YOU WANT ANOTHER GAME (Y OR N)":GOSUB5:IFA=="Y"THEN128
2355 PRINT"THANKS FOR PLAYING":END
2400 PRINT"YOU CAN SET A CODE BETWEEN 3 AND 9"
2405 PRINT"NUMBERS IN LENGTH":PRINT"WHAT SIZE CODE DO YOU WISH TO TRY ?"
2410 GOSUB5:IFVAL(A$)<3ORVAL(A$)>9THEN2410
2415 T=VAL(A$):PRIN1I=0:(13-T):RETURN
2500 REM**COMPARATOR ROUTINE**
2505 FORK=1TOT:I=(K)=0:G(K)=0:NEXT
2510 R=0:W=0:FORI=1TOT
2515 IFE(I)<A(I)THEN2525
2520 F(I)=1:G(I)=1:R=R+1
2525 NEXTI:FORI=1TOT:IFG(I)=1GOTO2545
2530 FORJ=1TOT:IFA(I)< E(J)ORF(J)=1GOTO2540
2535 F(J)=1:W=W+1:J=T
2540 NEXTJ
2545 NEXTI
2550 RETURN
READY,

```

BOMBER

RUNS ON AN ATARI 400 IN 6K

WITH JOYSTICKS

Beware the bouncing bombs! They'll get you given half a chance. And contact with one of these hopping horrors is decidedly lethal.

But you can protect yourself with a blast from your cannon which destroys the bobbing bombs.

Your cannon is situated on the right hand side of the Atari screen and the bombs bounce at you across the screen from the left. You control the firing base using a joystick.

So keep ducking and weaving — and stay alive!

BY JOHN BRIERLY

```

1 PRINT " ";POKE 752,1
2 SETCOLOR 2,0,0:POSITION 10,12:PRINT"TO
PLAY,PRESS 'START' "
3 IF PEERY53279 =6 THEN 5
4 GOTO 3
5 R=202:L1=5:S=0
7 REM INITIALISE ALL VARIABLES
8 REM J,J1 etc., CHANGE WHEN AN INVADER I
S HIT AND CAUSE ITS RE-PLOTTING TO BE E
VPASSED
10 GRAPHICS 1+16:B=15965

```

```

20 I1=15983:I2=15943:I3=15923:I4=16003:J
=99:J1=150:J2=210:J3=270:J4=460:J5=520:J
=590:J7=50
20 POKE B+1,I41:POSITION 0,0:PRINT #
5;L1:IF L1=1 THEN GOSUB 2000
31 IF S>Z-99 THEN A=A+64:Z=Z+100:REM CHA
NGE COLOUR OF INVADERS
32 IF A>202 THEN A=10
34 REM JOYSTICK CHECK
35 IF STRIG(0)>0 THEN 400
40 JS=STICK(0)
50 IF JS=14 THEN B=B-40:POKE B+40,0:POKE
B+41,0
50 IF JS=13 THEN B=B+40:POKE B-40,0:POKE
B-39,0
55 REM CHECK FOR BASE OUT OF RANGE OF SC
REEN
56 IF B<15745 THEN B=15745
58 IF B>16205 THEN B=16205
59 GOTO J
67 REM 1ST. INVADER
90 R=INT(RND(0)*20,
100 IF R<3 THEN I1=I1-20:POKE I1+20,0
110 IF R>3 THEN I1=I1+20:POKE I1-20,0
120 I1=I1-1:POKE I1+1,0
125 REM CHECK FOR INVADER OUT OF RANGE A
ND RESET IF NEEDED (SAME FOR ALL THE INV
ADERS)
130 IF I1<15764 OR I1>16183 THEN POKE I1
,10:I1=15983
140 POKE I1,A
145 GOTO J1
147 REM 2ND. INVADER
150 I=INT(RND(0)*20)
158 IF I<17 THEN I2=I2-20:POKE I2+20,0
170 IF I>17 THEN I2=I2+20:POKE I2-20,0

```

```

600 IF BK17 THEN I3=I3-20:POKE I3+20,0
610 IF G>=17 THEN I3=I3+20:POKE I3-20,0
620 I3=I3-1:POKE I3+1,0
630 IF I3<15764 OR I3>16183 THEN POKE I3
,0:I3=15983
640 POKE I3,A
650 G=INT(RND(0)*20)
660 IF Q3 THEN I4=I4-20:POKE I4+20,0
670 IF D>3 THEN I4=I4+20:POKE I4-20,0
680 I4=I4-1:POKE I4+1,0
690 IF I4<15764 OR I4>16183 THEN POKE I4
,0:I4=15983
700 POKE I4,A
705 IF T=I1 OR T=I2 OR T=I3 OR T=I4 THEN
,990
707 IF PEEK(B)>A OR PEEK(B+1)>A THEN GOS
UB 1000
710 POKE T,0:SOUND 0,0,0,0:NEXT T
720 REM CYCLE AROUND
800 GOTO 30
800 PEM HIT INVAADER SUBROUTINE
900 FOR Y=1 TO 50:SOUND 0,Y,12,10:SOUND
,1,Y,10:POKE T-1,158:POKE T,29:POKE T+
,1,158:NEXT Y:POKE T-1,0:POKE T+1,0
910 POKE I1,0:POKE I2,0:POKE I3,0:POKE I
4,0:I1=15983:I2=15983:I3=15983:I4=16003
915 REM SCORE INCREMENTED:JC=JUMP CHECK
920 S=S+10:JC=JC+1:IF JC=1 THEN J=145:J4
=515
925 IF JC=2 THEN J1=203:JS=575
930 IF JC=3 THEN J2=265:JE=656
935 REM IF 4TN. INVAADER WAS BEEN HIT, GO
TO 'NET SET SUBROUTINE'
940 IF JC=4 THEN GOSUB 3000
945 REM CYCLE AROUND
950 SOUND 0,0,0,0:SOUND 1,0,0,0:GOTO 30
958 REM SUBROUTINE FOR A BASE HIT
1000 FOR Y=80 TO 1 STEP -1:SOUND 0,Y,12,
101:SOUND 1,Y,10,18
1005 POKE B,94:POKE B+1,75:POKE B+2,195:
POKE B+3,75:POKE B+4,92
1010 SOUND 0,Y,12,10:SOUND 1,Y,12,10:NEX
T Y
1015 POKE I1,0:POKE I2,0:POKE I3,0:POKE
14,0:POKE B+2,0:POKE B+3,8:POKE B+4,0
1020 SOUND 0,0,0,0:SOUND 1,0,0,0
1025 REM LOSE 1 LIFE BUT GAIN 5 POINTS
1030 LI=LI-1:S=S+5:I1=15983:I2=15983:I3=
15932:I4=16003
1035 RETURN
1050 REM 'GAME OVER' SUBROUTINE
2000 GRAPHICS 2:SETCOLOR 2,0,0:FOR H=1 T
0 100:SOUND 0,N,8,10:SOUND 1,N,12,10
2010 POSITION 5,4:PRINT #6;"game over!":
POSITION 1,6:PRINT #6;"YOUR SCORE WAS ";S
2020 NEXT N
2030 PRINT "PRESS 'START' TO PLAY AGAIN"
2035 SOUND 0,0,0,0:SOUND 1,0,0,0
2037 REM CHECK FOR PRESSING 'START':?N=NO
TNING PRESSED?#6='START'?#5='SELECT'?#3='OP
TION'
2040 IF PEEK(S3279)=6 THEN S
2050 GOTO 2040
2060 FOR K=1 TO 5
2070 FOR N=80 TO 7 STEP -2:SOUND 0,N,12,
10:SOUND 1,N,8,10:NEXT N
2080 FOR L=1 TO 30:NEXT L
2090 NEXT K
2095 JC=0:J=90:J1=150:J2=210:J3=270:J4=4
68:J5=520:J6=590
2098 RETURN

```

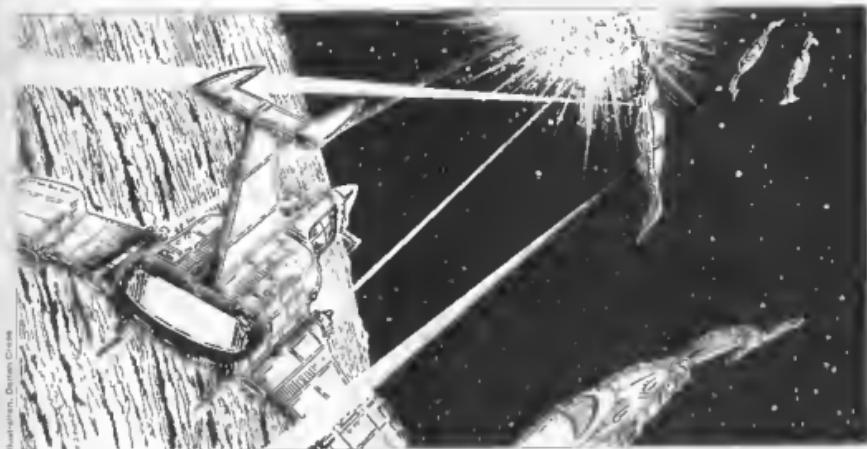



Illustration: Darren Clarke

MINI DEFENDER

Let some arcade aliens run not around your ZX81 and program in this special 1K version of a top video game.

The program is started, either automatically from LOADing, or by using, GOTO 60. Your score will appear at the top of the

Variables are: X: The height of the ship, controlled by the "7" key Y: The height of the enemy ship, randomly chosen. S: The current score, depending on how many enemy ships you hit, and which wave you are in. A: This defines which part of the strings, AS and BS are printed. C: This has a fixed value of 1. D: This has a fixed value of 0. F: This has a fixed value of 6. CS: This is simply a blank space, used for wiping out your ship, and for comparisons

```

10 PRINT AT X,C;
20 IF X>Y THEN RETURN
30 LET S=S+(10-E)*(B$(E)<>C$)
40 SGN B$(E)=C$
50 RETURN
60 LET S=D
70 FOR E=0 TO 2 STEP .00 TINKE
Y$ PRINT AT D,D;"SCORE";S;AT
D,F+C$,R$,"AVE",CHR$(" ")
80 FOR B=C TO 20
100 DIM B$(18)
110 LET B$(E)=CHR$(E+14)
120 LET Y=INT(RND*5)+C
130 FOR A=C TO C+E
140 PRINT AT Y,C;B$(A TO A+B);R
T,X,D,C$,AT F,D,A$(A TO A+9);
150 LET X=X+(INKEY$="7" AND X>C)
160 LET INKEY$="7" AND X>C)
160 PRINT AT X,D," "
170 IF INKEY$="0" THEN GOSUB 10
180 NEXT A
190 IF X>Y AND B$(E)<>C$ THEN G
OTO 80
200 PEEK 8
210 NEXT E
220 PRINT AT D,F,S
230 STOP
240 SAVE "DEF"
250 GOTO 60

```

RUNS ON A ZX81 IN 1K BY SIMON WEBB

screen. This is updated after every wave.

At the bottom of the screen a display will tell you which wave you are passing through; the enemy ships attack in a total of eight waves.

At the left of the screen you will see your ship. This will automatically move down and can be moved up by pressing the "7" key.

The enemy ships will appear from the right of the screen, and will start from a point closer to you each time a new wave is started.

When you are vertically aligned with the enemy ship, press "0" to fire. The ship will then disappear, and your score will be incremented.

If an enemy ship hits you, your score will be displayed, and the program will stop with a report of 9999. To restart use GOTO 60.

The maximum possible score is 720.

Lines 10 to 50 are the fire subroutine. If your ship is not vertically aligned with the enemy, then the program RETURN's to the main loop (20), otherwise your score is calculated (30), and the enemy ship is blanked (40).

The start of the program (60), sets the score to zero, and starts the variable, E, which determines which

"wave" you go through (70).

Line 80 prints the top and bottom borders, along with your current score.

The variable, Y, which is the height at which the enemy appears is set up in line 120.

Line 150 controls the height of your ship (the variable X), and line 160 prints your ship at this position. Line 220 prints your final score, and then stops at 999.

Lines 1000 and 1010 are a save routine, which ensures that the program starts at line 60 and is not RUN. The program must be started in this way, because several variables are entered directly, to conserve memory.

To start the program use GOTO 60 NOT RUN.

IMPORTANT: Before the program will run correctly you will have to key in these lines directly: LET C=1. LET D=0. LET F=6. LET X=3. LET CS="one space". LET A\$=(graphics of) "QW863684Q6QW863684Q".

```

10 PRINT"Q" :PUKEDEG8,2Y:REM TITLE AND CREDITS
20 PRINT"MADE BY: SPINNIN-FCH" :REM
30 PRINT"*****TOPPER*****"
40 PRINT"*****TOPPER*****"
50 PRINT"*****TOPPER*****"
60 PRINT"*****TOPPER***** DMV ID: HHLK"
70 PRINT"*****TOPPER***** ARNRGUGUN"
80 FOR I=1 TO 2000:NEXT I
85 SI=1:S3=22:S4=22:I=SI:FOR I=1 TO 10:FOR J=1 TO 11:G=24
90 TL=200:SK=1:SL=2:Z=57:TH=58:TR=45:SD=90:LD=36:CD=20
100 INPUT#1:"GIVENSTRUCTIONS<Y/N>":TH4
110 IF TH4="" THEN GOSUB 100
115 T=815+D:P=804+GOSUB 100
120 G=768+INT(RND(1)*4+4):POKE 36878,15:DN=36876
125 IF PEEK(67)>0:THEN G=67:T=T+1:LFT=5:THEN G=77:GOT0 125
130 TI="#800000":PUKEG=64:POKE NT,8
140 D=INT(RND(1)*4+1)
150 M=PEEK(197)
160 IF D=4 THEN NC$1
170 IF D=2 THEN NC$2
180 IF D=3 THEN NC$3
190 IF D=1 THEN NC$4
200 IF PEEK(G+C)=RSOPREEK(G+L)=GHTHEN140
205 IF PEEK(G+C)=PHTENPRINT "THE GHOST GOT YOU!!" :GOT0 2500
210 PUKEG,UL:POKEU+LD,4:IF RND(1)<.55:USHTHENPOKEG,UL:POKEG+CD,2
215 G=G+C:POKEG,GI:POKEG+LD,F=I
220 IF F=1 THEN L$5
225 GOT0 206
230 GOT0 300
235 IF RND(1)<.25 THEN 140
240 IF VAL(T)>1:TLTHENPRINT "TIME UP" :GOT0 3000
250 GOT0 300
300 REM YOUR MOVE+SCORE
310 POKEP,PM:POKEP+CD,5
320 N=PEEK(197)
330 IF H=1 THEN NC$2
335 IF H=2 THEN NC$1
340 IF H=3 THEN NC$4
345 IF H=4 THEN NC$3
350 IF PEEK(P+X)=RSOPREEK(P+L)=GHTHEN380
355 IF PEEK(P+X)=DHTHENS=S+10*I2=1
356 IF PEEK(P+X)=S+THENPRINT "THE GHOST GOT YOU!!" :GOT0 2500
360 IF PEEK(P+X)=DHTHENS=S+10*I2=1
365 POKEP,32:F=F+X
370 POKEP,PM:POKEP+CD,5:F=0
375 IF Z=1 THEN POKEDN,220:IF R=1:FOR I=1 TO R:POKEON,I:Z=0
380 PRINT"*****TOPPER*****TOPPER*****TOPPER*****TOPPER*****RIGHT#(T1,X,
400 GOT0 236
1000 REM SET UP MAZE
1010 PRINT"JIG"
1020 PRINT" 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 "
1030 PRINT" 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 "
1040 PRINT" 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 "
1050 PRINT" 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 "
1060 PRINT" 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 "
1070 PRINT" 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 "
1080 PRINT" 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 "
1090 PRINT" 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 "
1100 PRINT" 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 "
1110 PRINT" 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 "
1120 PRINT" 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 "
1130 PRINT" 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 "
1140 PRINT" 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 "
1150 PRINT" 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 "
1160 PRINT" 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 "
1170 PRINT" 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 "
1180 PRINT" 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 "
1190 PRINT" 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 "
1200 PRINT" 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 "
1210 PRINT" 0 "
1220 PRINT"SCORE:-"$
1230 RETURN
2000 PRINT" GIVENSTRUCTIONS"

```

PAC MAN

That greedy gobbler Pacman is getting everywhere these days. So if you can't beat him — well you know what comes next! Computer and Video Games has discovered this version of the arcade favourite for all you VIC-20 owners out there in microcomputer-land.

In this version a randomly moving ghost leaves a trail of dots — and sometimes diamonds — in its wake. Your Pac-Man chases it around a maze munching the dots — worth 10 points — and the diamonds — worth 100 points.

The player gets two minutes to eat as much as he can. To move the Pac-Man use keys 2 for left, 4 for right, 6 for up and 0 for down.

The Pac-Man appears at a different point within the maze at the start of each game and there is a high score facility. The author of Pacman, David Mack, says the record so far is 6520 in the two minutes allowed. Can you beat that?

```
2020 PRINT "DIMONDS TO SCORE HS"
2030 PRINT "MANY POINTS HS YOU CAN"
2040 PRINT "IN TWO MINUTES."
2050 PRINT "WATCH OUT - THE GHOST"
2070 PRINT "WILL EAT YOU AND THE"
2069 PRINT "DIMONDS."
2090 PRINT "MOVEMENT: -"
2100 PRINT "2-LEFT 4-RIGHT"
2110 PRINT "6-UP 8-DOWN"
2120 PRINT "GOOD LUCK"
2130 PRINT "PRESS A KEY"
2140 GET#1:IF#=""THEN2140
2150 RETURN
2500 N=36875
2510 FOR I=255 TO 120 STEP -1
2520 POKEN,I
2525 FOR Z=1 TO 5:NEXT Z
2530 NEXT I
2535 POKEN,8
3000 FOR I=1 TO 500:NEXT I:PRINT "D"
3010 IF SDH$ THEN HS=S
3015 PRINT "YOUR SCORE WAS":S
3020 FS=HS:THEN PRINT "A NEW HI-SCORE":POKE 198,0:INPUT "WHAT IS YOUR NAME":P$#
3030 PRINT "HI-SCORE":HS
3035 PRINT "BY":R$
3040 POKE 198,0:INPUT "ANOTHER GAME(Y/N)":B$
3050 IF B$="Y":THEN 115
3055 PRINT "GOOD BYE HOPE YOU"
3056 PRINT "ENJOYED PLAYING."
3060 END
```

RUNS ON A VIC-20 IN 3.5K

BY DAVID MACK

SPECTRUM BOOKS

Available from booksellers



Games to Play on your ZX Spectrum	£2.50	Martin Wren-Hilton
Computer Puzzles: For Spectrum and ZX81	£2.50	Ian Stewart & Robin Jones
Easy Programming for the ZX Spectrum	£5.95	Ian Stewart & Robin Jones
Further Programming for the ZX Spectrum	£7.50 (approx)	Ian Stewart & Robin Jones
Spectrum in Education	£6.50 (approx)	Eric Deeson

Published by:

Shiva Publishing Limited

4 Church Lane, Nantwich, Cheshire CW5 5RQ

Telephone: (0270) 628272



ARCADE QUALITY SOFTWARE FROM LLAMASOFT!!

Spectrum

ATARI 400/800 16K

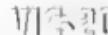
GRAPHICS/CHARACTER CREATOR

Now you can define your very own custom character sets. Or edit the existing sets. Results fully displayed on screen in modes 0, 1 and 2. Many exciting features including, Save Screen Modes, Raflact, Invert etc.

Supplied on cassette with data £8.00



by Jeff Minter



DEFENDA! m/c

Full feature version of the popular arcade game including Swar-mars Ballers, Pods, Landars and Humanoids. Controls Up, Down, Thrust, Reverse, Fire and Smart Bomb. High resolution colour graphics Joystick controls 8k or 16k expansion needed. Only £10.00

TRAXX! m/c

Vic 20 version of the brand new arcade game "Amidar". A Pack-man/Quix crossbreed. All machine code, fast and fun! Joystick controls Hi-res colour graphics 8k or 16k expansion needed. Only £10.00

RATMAN! m/c

Kill the squeaking rats which fall from the sky before they dig in and prey on you! Game includes rails, hammers, men, mutants and spears. M/c, hi-res colour graphics. 8k or 16k expansion needed. Fast and fun for only £8.95

BLITZKRIEG (3.5k) {Bomb B.A.}

Fly your Vulcan bomber over enemy territory and destroy the city. 25 levels of play. Hi-res colour graphics on the unexpanded Vic 20. Only £4.95

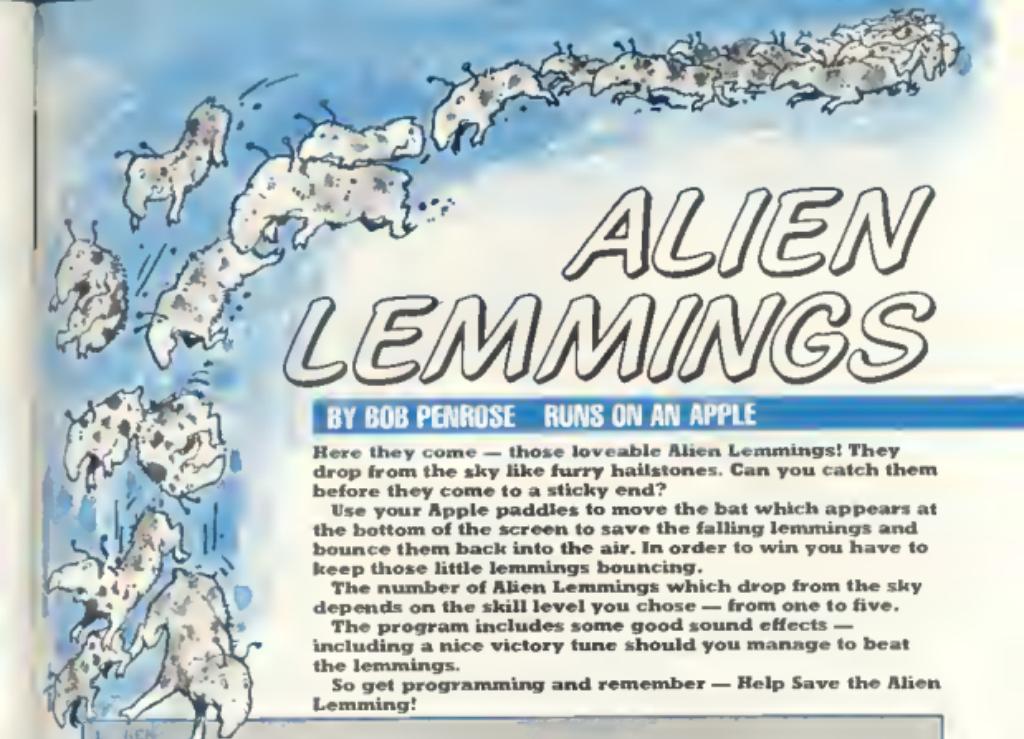
UTILITY PROGRAMS (for unexpanded Vic 20)

GAME GRAPHICS EDITOR Create your very own custom characters. Full features include Raflact, Save on Tape etc.
SOFTKEY 24 24 key words inc. Paek, Poka, List, Save on your function keys
Both programs supplied on one cassette. Only £6.00

WANTED!
GOOD QUALITY SOFTWARE.
SEND DEMO FOR QUICK
REPLY

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
PLEASE ADD 50P P&P





ALIEN LEMMINGS

BY BOB PENROSE RUNS ON AN APPLE

Here they come — those loveable Alien Lemmings! They drop from the sky like furry hailstones. Can you catch them before they come to a sticky end?

Use your Apple paddles to move the bat which appears at the bottom of the screen to save the falling lemmings and bounce them back into the air. In order to win you have to keep those little lemmings bouncing.

The number of Alien Lemmings which drop from the sky depends on the skill level you chose — from one to five.

The program includes some good sound effects — including a nice victory tune should you manage to beat the lemmings.

So get programming and remember — Help Save the Alien Lemming!

```
1 REM
2 REM
3 REM      *****
4 REM      ALIEN LEMMINGS
5 REM      BY BOB PENROSE
6 REM      FEB 1982
7 REM      *****
18 TEXT : HOME : CLEAR
20 GOSUB 1000: GOSUB 1500: GOSUB 1090
24 REM
25 REM      *****
26 REM      CHECK CORRECT PADDLE
27 REM      *****
28 REM
30 VTAB 23: HTAB 1: CALL - 868: PRINT "PRESS FRODLE BUTTON TO BEGIN"
40 X = PEEK (- 16287): IF X > 127 THEN VTAB 23: HTAB 1: CALL - 868: GOSUB 1600
     : GOTO 100
50 X = PEEK (- 16286): IF X > 127 THEN VTAB 23: HTAB 1: CALL - 868: INVERSE
     : PRINT "PLEASE USE OTHER PADDLE": NORMAL : FOR I = 1 TO 2000: NEXT :
     GOTO 30
54 REM
55 REM      ==>"(P)ADDLE" CONTAINS 3 CTRL-C's ==
56 REM
60 GOTO 40
94 REM
95 REM      *****
96 REM      MAIN LOOP OF PROGRAM
97 REM      *****
98 REM
100 FOR I = 0 TO 8 STEP STX
110 IF CHX(I) = 1 THEN 140
120 IF RND (1) > R THEN CHZ(I) = 1:XX(I) = 20 * (I + 2):YZ(I) = 70: GOTO
     150
130 GOTO 200
140 XDRAW 2, AT XX(I),YY(Z(I)):YZ(I) = YX(I) + VX(I)
```

New ZX81 Software from Sinclair.

A whole new range of software for the Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer is now available - direct from Sinclair. Produced by ICL and Psion, these really excellent cassettes cover games, education, and business/household management.

Some of the more elaborate programs can only be run on a ZX81 augmented by the ZX 16K RAM pack (The description of each cassette makes it clear what hardware is required). The RAM pack provides 16-times more memory in one complete module, and simply plugs into the rear of a ZX81. And the price has just been dramatically reduced to only £29.95.

The Sinclair ZX Printer offers full alphanumerics and highly sophisticated graphics. A special feature is COPY which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further instructions. So now you can print out your results for a permanent record. The ZX Printer plugs into the rear of your ZX81, and you can connect a RAM pack as well.

Games

Cassette G1: Super Programs 1 (ICL)

Hardware required - ZX81

Price - £4.95

Programs - Invasion from Jupiter Skittles Magic Square Doodle Kim Liquid Capacity Description - Five games programs plus easy conversion between pints/gallons and litres.

Cassette G2: Super Programs 2 (ICL)

Hardware required - ZX81

Price - £4.95

Programs - Rings around Saturn Secret Code Mindboggling Silhouette Memory Test Metric conversion Description - Five games plus easy conversion between inches/feet/yards and centimetres/metres.

Cassette G3: Super Programs 3 (ICL)

Hardware required - ZX81

Price - £4.95

Programs - Train Race Challenge Secret Message Mind that Meteor Character Doodle Currency Conversion Description - Fives games plus currency conversion at will - for example, dollars to pounds

Cassette G4: Super Programs 4 (ICL)

Hardware required - ZX81

Price - £4.95

Programs - Down Under Submarines Doodling with Graphics The Invisible Invader Reaction Patrol Description - Five games plus easy conversion between miles per gallon and European fuel consumption figures

Cassette G5: Super Programs 5 (ICL)

Hardware required - ZX81 + 16K RAM

Price - £4.95

Programs - Martian Knock Out Graffiti Find the Mate Labyrinth Drop a Brick Continental Description - Five games plus easy conversion between English and continental dress sizes

Cassette G6.

Super Programs 6 (ICL)

Hardware required - ZX81 + 16K RAM

Price - £4.95

Programs - Galactic Invasion Journey into Danger Create Nine Hole Golf Solitaire Daylight Robbery Description - Six games making full use of the ZX81's moving graphics capability

Cassette G7: Super Programs 7 (ICL)

Hardware required - ZX81

Price - £4.95

Programs - Racetrack Chasa NIM Tower of Hanoi Docking the Spaceship Golt Description - Six games including the fascinating Tower of Hanoi problem

Cassette G8: Super Programs 8 (ICL)

Hardware required - ZX81 + 16K RAM

Price - £4.95

Programs - Star Trail (plus blank tape on side 2) Description - Can you, as Captain Church of the UK spacaship Endeavour, rid the galaxy of the Klingon menace?

Cassette G9: Biorhythms (ICL)

Hardware required - ZX81 + 16K RAM

Price - £6.95

Programs - What are Biorhythms? Your Biorhythms Description - When will you be at your peak (and trough) physically, emotionally, and intellectually?

Cassette G10: Backgammon (Psion)

Hardware required - ZX81 + 16K RAM

Price - £5.95

Programs - Backgammon Dice Description - A great program, using fast and efficient machine code, with graphics board, rolling dice, and doubling dice. The dice program can be used for any dice game.

Cassette G11: Chess (Psion)

Hardware required - ZX81 + 16K RAM

Price - £6.95

Programs - Chess Chess Clock Description - Fast, efficient machine code, a graphic display of the board and pieces, plus six levels of ability, combine to make this one of the best chess programs available. The Chess Clock program can be used at any time.



Cassette G12:

Fantasy Games (Psion)

Hardware required - ZX81 (or ZX80 with BASIC ROM) + 16K RAM

Price - £4.75

Programs - Perilous Swamp Sorcerer's Island Description - Perilous Swamp: rescue a beautiful princess from the evil wizard Sorcerer's Island. You're marooned. To escape, you'll probably need the help of the Grand Sorcerer.

Cassette G13:

Space Raiders and Bomber (Psion)

Hardware required - ZX81 + 16K RAM

Price - £3.95

Programs - Space Raiders Bomber Description - Space Raiders is the ZX81 version of the popular pub game Bomber: destroy a city before you hit a sky-scraper.

Cassette G14: Flight Simulation (Psion)

Hardware required - ZX81 + 16K RAM

Price - £5.95

Program - Flight Simulation (plus blank tape on side 2) Description - Simulates a highly manoeuvrable light aircraft with full controls, instrumentation, a view through the cockpit window, and navigation aids. Happy landings!

Education

Cassette E1: Fun to Learn series - English Literature 1 (ICL)

Hardware required - ZX81 + 16K RAM

Price - £6.95

Programs - Novelists Authors Description - Who wrote 'Robinson Crusoe'? Which novelist do you associate with Father Brown?

Cassette E2: Fun to Learn series - English Literature 2 (ICL)

Hardware required - ZX81 + 16K RAM

Price - £6.95

Programs - Poets Playwrights Modern Authors Description - Who wrote 'Song of the Shirt'? Which playwright also played cricket for England?


```

150 DRAW 2 AT XX(I),YX(I)IYX(I) = YX(I): POKE PIT,PPX: POKE DUR,20: CALL
NOISE: IF UX(I) = - 3 AND YX(I) < HIX + ( INT (30 * RND (1)) ) THEN
UX(I) = 3
170 IX = PDL (0)
180 IF IX < 15 THEN IX = 15
190 IF IX > 240 THEN IX = 240
200 DRAW 1 AT IX,KZ:IX = IX
220 IF CHX(I) = 0 THEN 270
230 IF YX(I) < > 140 THEN 240
235 CHX(I) = 0: XDRAW 2 AT XX(I),YYX(I): PDKE PIT,250: POKE DUR,150: CALL
NOISE: PTX = - 20: OFX = 1: GOSUB 2000
240 IF YX(I) < > 142 THEN 270
245 IF ((IX > XX(I) - 15) AND (IX < XX(I) + 6)) THEN UX(I) = - 3: POKE P
IT,120: PDKE DUR,100: CALL NOISE: PTX = 10: OFX = 0: GOSUB 2000
270 XDRAW 1 AT IX,KZ
275 PP% = INT ( RND (1) * 2) * 200
280 NEXT
290 GOTO 100
994 REM
995 REM ***** INPUT DATA AND MACHINE CODE *****
996 REM
997 REM SUBROUTINE FOR SOUND AND SHAPES
998 REM *****
999 REM
1000 KZ = 143: SCX = 0: SX = S: AX = 51RX = 0: CX = 3: C2X = 5
1010 FOR I = 0 TO B: UX(I) = 3: CHX(I) = 0: NEXT
1020 NOISE = 786: PIT = 789: DUR = 787
1030 FDR I = 760 TO 799: READ J: POKE I,J: NEXT
1035 REM =====
1036 REM DATA FOR SHAPES TABLE
1037 REM =====
1040 DATA 2,0,6,0,11,0,45,53,63,39,0
1050 DATA 66,44,44,46,190,66,0
1055 REM
1056 REM DATA FDR SOUND ROUTINE
1057 REM
1060 DATA 160,255,162,160,202,20B,253,173,48,192,136,208,245,96
1065 REM
1066 REM SET STARTING ADDRESS FOR MACHINE CODE SUBROUTINE
1067 REM
1070 PDKE 232,0: POKE 233,3
1080 RETURN
1084 REM
1085 REM =====
1086 REM SET UP BASE LINE
1087 REM =====
1088 REM
1090 HGR : HCOLOR= C2X: SCALE= SX: ROT= RX
1100 FOR I = 279 TO 0 STEP - 1: HPLOT I,150: POKE PIT,I * .5: PDKE DUR,1
: CALL NOISE: NEXT
1110 FOR I = 0 TO 279
1120 HPLOT I,151
1130 POKE PIT,I * .5: POKE DUR,10: CALL NOISE
1150 NEXT
1160 HCOLOR= C1X: RETURN
1494 REM
1495 REM ***** TITLE ROUTINE *****
1496 REM
1497 REM ***** ***** *****
1498 REM
1500 HOME : VTAB 3: HTAB 10
1501 FDR I = 1 TO 16: PRINT "*": POKE PIT,100: POKE DUR,100: CALL NDISE:
NEXT
1502 A$ = "*ALIEN LEMMING$": VTAB 4: HTAB 10
1503 FOR I = 1 TO LEN (A$): PRINT MID$ (A$,I,1): POKE PIT, ASC ( MID$ (A$,I,1)): POKE DUR, ASC ( MID$ (A$,I,1)) / 301: CALL NDISC: NEXT
1504 VTAB 5: HTAB 10
1505 FOR I = 1 TO 16: PRINT "*": POKE PIT,100: POKE DUR,100: CALL NDISE:
NEXT
1506 PRINT : PRINT : VTAB 10: PRINT "BY BOB PENROSE - FEB 1982"
1510 VTAB 12: HTAB 11: CALL - 95B: PRINT "LEVEL (1-5) "
1520 GET Q$: IF Q$ < CHR$ (49) OR Q$ > CHR$ (53) THEN PRINT CHR$ (Z)

```

```
: COTO 1520
1530 PRINT Q$;:LX = VAL (Q$)
1535 GET D$: IF D$ = CHR$ (B) THEN 1510
1537 IF D$ < > CHR$ (13) THEN 1535
1540 ON LX GOTO 1550,1560,1570,1580,1590
1543 REM
1544 REM ****
1545 REM SET UP STEP SIZE FOR LOOP
1546 REM PROBABILITY, HEIGHT AND
1547 REM HIGH SCORE FOR EACH LEVEL
1548 REM ****
1549 REM
1550 STX = 4|R = .95:HIZ = 80:HSZ = 500: RETURN
1550 STX = 4|R = .9:HTZ = 100:HSZ = 300: RETURN
1570 STX = 2|R = .95:HTZ = 80:HSZ = 250: RETURN
1580 STX = 2|R = .9:HTZ = 100:HSZ = 200: RETURN
1590 STZ = 1|R = .95:HTZ = 80:HSZ = 150: RETURN
1594 REM
1595 REM ****
1596 REM SCOREBOARD ROUTINE
1597 REM ****
1598 REM
1600 HOME
1610 VTAB 21: HTAB 1: INVERSE : PRINT "LEVEL";: NORMAL : PRINT " ";: INVERSE
: PRINT "*";: NORMAL : PRINT L%: INVERSE : PRINT "*"
1620 VTAB 21: HTAB 24: PRINT ****
1630 VTAB 22: HTAB 13: PRINT "***";: HTAB 24: PRINT "SCORE";: HTAB 35: PRINT
"**"
1640 VTAB 23: PRINT "ALIENS LEFT";: HTAB 13: PRINT "*";: NORMAL : PRINT A
Z%;: INVERSE : PRINT "*";: HTAB 24: PRINT ****
1650 VTAB 24: HTAB 13: PRINT "***";: NORMAL
1660 VTAB 22: HTAB 34: PRINT SC%: RETURN
1690 REM
1791 REM ****
1792 REM CHECKS AND PRINTS SCORE
1793 REM ****
1794 REM
2000 SC% = SC% + PT%
2010 IF SC% < 0 THEN SC% = 0
2015 VTAB 22: HTAB 31: PRINT " ";: REM -4 SPACES-
2020 VTAB 22: HTAB (34 - (SC% > 9)) - (SC% > 99)) - (SC% > 999)): PRINT SC%
2030 AX = AX - DFX: VTAB 23: HTAB 14: PRINT AX
2040 IF AX = 0 THEN POP : GOTO 2500: REM -YOU LOSE!-
2050 IF SC% = HS% THEN POP : GOTO 3000: REM -YOU WIN!-
2060 RETURN
2490 REM
2491 REM ****
2492 REM END OF GAME
2493 REM ****
2494 REM
2500 TEXT : HOME
2505 VTAB 21: HTAB 1: CALL - 958
2510 PRINT "YOUR SCORE IS ";SC%;" ON LEVEL ";L%
2520 PRINT : PRINT "PLAY AGAIN (Y/N)? "
2530 GET D$: PRINT D$: IF D$ = "Y" THEN RUN
2540 IF D$ < > "N" THEN PRINT CHR$ (7):: GOTO 2530
2550 TEXT : HOME : PRINT "THANKS FOR PLAYING"; END
2990 REM
2991 REM ****
2992 REM VICTORY SALUTE
2993 REM ****
2994 REM
3000 TEXT : HOME
3010 FDR I = 50 TO 1 STEP - 1
3020 POKE PIT,5 * I: POKE DUR,5 * I: CALL NOISE
3030 NEXT
3040 VTAB 10: HTAB 10
3045 FLASH : PRINT ****
3050 HTAB 10: PRINT " YOU WIN "
3055 HTAB 10: PRINT ****: NORMAL
3060 GOTO 2505
```

PRACTICAL PROGRAMMING

THE IMPORTANCE OF GOOD COMMUNICATION

Communication and interaction between the program and the user is a particularly important subject. In most cases all the user will see is what appears on the screen, and the program will be judged by how helpful the instructions are and how easy they are to follow.

Instructions should always be included in the program, even if you are going to be the only person using it. It is surprisingly easy to forget how to operate a program when you have not seen it for six months. Where the instructions are long and complicated full instructions may have to be provided separately, as text accompanying a listing in a magazine or as a printed sheet or booklet accompanying a program sold on tape. However, even when a complete set of printed instructions is available the program should still include some instructions and helpful prompts.

It is useful to include a HELP function in your programs, and this can be done quite easily if the instructions are contained in a subroutine. For example:

```
1000 CLS  
1010 PRINT "THE OBJECT OF  
THE GAME IS ..."  
1020 PRINT ...  
  
1100 PRINT ...  
1110 PRINT "PRESS ANY KEY  
TO CONTINUE"  
1120 GET AS  
1130 IF AS="Y" THEN GOTO 1120  
1140 RETURN.
```

The program can begin with the usual:

```
10 PRINT "DO YOU WANT  
INSTRUCTIONS? (Y OR N)"  
20 GET AS  
30 IF AS="Y" THEN GOTO 60  
40 IF AS="N" THEN GOTO 70  
50 GOTO 20  
60 GOSUB 1000: REM PRINT  
INSTRUCTIONS  
70 ...
```

The HELP function can then be implemented by testing for the user typing "H" or "HELP" whenever an input is being processed. For example:

```
100 CET AS  
110 IF AS="H" THEN GOSUB 1000  
120 IF AS="L" THEN GOSUB 2000  
130 ...
```

This allows the user to see the instructions again at any time. Of course, you must remember that printing the instructions will destroy the display, and you may have to add extra instructions to restore the display afterwards.

Another point to remember when the instructions are long and need to be printed in two or more blocks is to allow the user to go back and re-read earlier blocks.

If the instructions can be divided into sections each of which applies in only one part of the program it is best to arrange HELP so that it gives only the instructions that refer to the part of the program currently being executed.

The amount of detail you need to give in the instructions depends on how well known the game is and how complicated the instructions are.

For example, in a chess program you only need give instructions on how to enter moves into the computer and how to use any extra features like recording a game, as anyone wanting to use a chess pro-

gram will already know how to play the game.

Even in a simple and well-known game you may sometimes want to include full instructions, for example, although you may think that no-one needs to be told how to play Noughts and Crosses it would be advisable to include full details if the program is likely to be used by young children.

With lesser-known games you will need to provide full details of how to play the game, even if the game is described in easily available standard books.

There are many people who will type in a long program if the instructions are complete and the description makes the game look interesting but will not bother if they have to go to the trouble of getting a book before they can play the game.

DESIGNING THE SCREEN LAYOUT

Screen layout is another feature that should be designed carefully to make things easy for the user. Although the type and amount of information you need to display depends on the program there are some general principles that should be kept in mind.

The current state of the game should be displayed prominently and the screen should not be cluttered with subsidiary information that is not of immediate use.

The best format is usually to have the main action in the central part of the screen and put any numerical or textual information at the top or bottom.

With action games of the space invaders or asteroids type the main problem is producing the moving graphics. The only other information needed is the player's current score and the best score to date, and perhaps the number of laser bases or spaceships the player has left.

In thus type of game the scores, etc., are not essential to the player but should be displayed so he can see how he is doing. But there are games like Moon Lander where height, speed, etc. are essential.



BY TED BALL

PRACTICAL PROGRAMMING

In this case the essential information should be displayed clearly and fairly close together on the screen. The player should not have to keep shifting his attention from one part of the screen to another to find the required information, when he needs to concentrate on what should be done.

ADVENTURE AND INFORMATION . . .

At the other extreme we have the Adventure type game where there is a large amount of textual information and there is not room on the screen for all the current data on the state of the game.

In such cases it is necessary to separate the information into a number of blocks and allow each block to be called up to the screen whenever it is wanted.

Adventure was originally designed for large mainframe compu-

ters where the usual input/output device was a hard copy terminal or a VDU that simulated a hard copy terminal.

Because of this, the information was displayed as text which scrolled up, and on a VDU the old information was lost whenever new information was printed.

The earliest Adventure games on home microcomputers followed this practice, but with a memory-mapped screen it is possible to do better.

The information provided in an Adventure program generally falls into one of two types: permanent or semi-permanent information like the description of current surroundings or the inventory of the player's equipment, and transitory information like the result of performing an action.

The more recent Adventure-type games designed specifically for microcomputers take advantage of the memory-mapped screen by dividing the display into two sec-

tions for the two types of information.

Thus makes it possible to leave, for example, the inventory on the screen while the player is typing in a number of commands trying to get something to happen.

DEALING WITH STRATEGY GAMES

In strategy games the amount of information you need to display can vary, according to the game, from a simple graphical picture of the current position and a note of whose turn it is, up to complex graphics, several different scores, and a record of all the moves to date.

The main point to watch with this kind of game is that the screen does not get filled with irrelevant or out of date information, and also that the player can easily see the latest move and the effect it has on the state of the game.

In most cases you only need to provide simple messages, "MY TURN", "YOUR TURN", "I WIN", etc., but it is often useful to provide a little more. For example, in Noughts and Crosses it is more helpful if the prompt says something like "YOUR TURN: PLEASE TYPE IN ROW NUMBER, COLUMN NUMBER".

You should also try to make the program's responses as fast as possible, as people will soon get bored if they regularly have to wait while the program is working out its move.

If an occasional slow response is unavoidable it is best to indicate this to the player with a message, like "I'M THINKING. PLEASE WAIT A MOMENT". This will also tell the player that the machine is still working, and he will not get worried about the computer having crashed when nothing happens for a few seconds or tens of seconds.

The best way to improve the appearance and usability of your programs is to look at them, and at other people's programs, critically, and note the good and bad features.

If you think about what you like and dislike in the programs you use you will be better prepared to include the former and exclude the latter next time you program.



**IF THE CLOUDHOPPERS,
WASPS, SPIDERS, METEORS,
OR SATELLITES DON'T
BEAT YOU...**

**...RENAISSANCE
WILL**

**CLOUDBURST
meteor run
Renaissance
SPIDERS OF MARS
satellite
and meteorites**

**5 More great
VIC Cartridge games from Audiogenic**

Available from all VIC dealers or direct from Audiogenic Ltd, PO Box 88, Reading, Berks RG1 4SR. Tel: 0113 4863344. © 1985 Audiogenic Ltd. Meteors Run, Renaissance Spiders of Mars, Satellites and Meteorites £24.99. Clooudburst £19.99. Inc. Inc. of VAT and p&p. All titles are single UME INC. represented in Europe by Audiogenic. Send for full catalogue.

GO GO GO

The problem is best attacked by examining the result that each player must achieve. Figure 1 shows the end of a game — a rather artificial game for the sake of clarity. The stones marked ∇ show the territorial boundaries. The players score one point for each vacant intersection in their territory. If they could have avoided it — it's easy with hindsight! — they wouldn't have played the unmarked stones at all, because each reduces their potential score by a point.

The game is clearly over because not only can neither player benefit by playing in their own areas but playing inside their opponent's areas which are so well established would be suicidal.

Now take a couple of moves back — see Figure 2. The only sensible moves possible are at the intersections indicated by a cross. Why? Because these places define the boundary between opposing armies. Or more concretely — each is next to both a white and a black stone. In this context, "next" means any of up to eight intersections — less at the edge of the board — surrounding the intersection in question.

Figure 3 shows the same game earlier on. The intersections next to both black and white stones are

Having shown an approach to programming the rules of Go in previous articles, this one is devoted to those impatient souls who ask "Yes, BUT how do you get it to play?" Getting a computer to play Go will be a very ambitious project. We shall limit ourselves in this article to the simplest possible solution to getting a program to play it still!

marked with a cross. These provide a subset of the moves either player might make. The other moves depend on a perception of where the territories will form. Easy for a human! Very difficult for a computer program! So let us restrict our computer to playing on these clearly detectable boundary intersections.

Progress indeed! But what happens at the beginning of the game. Unfortunately on an empty board there are no intersections next to both black and white stones — nor will there be for several moves to come!

One way to overcome this hurdle is to select a set of default points so that if the program cannot find a boundary intersection it can use a default point instead.

Figure 4 shows a good pattern for a

9x9 board. There are enough default points so that detectable boundaries are certain to occur, and incidentally, these are good strategic points to play in anyhow.

However, it is important to delete a default point once a stone is played next to it. As the game gets underway, the territorial boundaries must become paramount.

One problem remains. Which of the several options at each move should the program choose? The simplest answer is that it does not matter — any solution will do. For instance, if the Basic user can generate random numbers, why not use this facility to pick one of the options in an unpredictable fashion?

The standard of play the program leaves a lot to be desired but:

- It can form territories
- It will not invade opponent's arena when it is silly to do so
- Less obviously, it does capture opponent stones that do not manage to surround territory
- And it knows when to stop

The next article will examine some of the ways of improving this very basic but effective method of computer play.

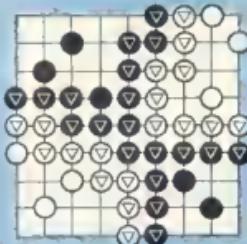


Fig 1.

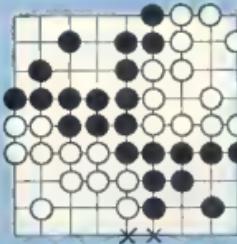


Fig 2.

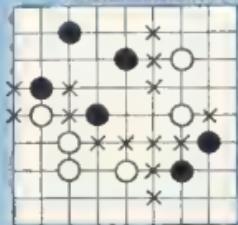


Fig 3.

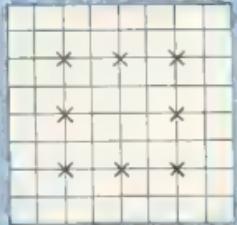


Fig 4.

100 FREE PROGRAMS

FROM SILICA SHOP — WITH EVERY PURCHASE OF AN

ATARI 400

ATARI 800





400/800 SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS

Don't buy a TV game! Buy an Atari 400 personal computer and a game cartridge and that's all you'll need. Later on you can buy the BASIC Programming cartridges (C135) and try your hand at programming using the easy to learn BASIC language. Or if you are interested in business applications, buy the Atari 400 + Disk Drive + Printer together with a selection of business packages.

applications, you can buy the Amstrad 400 - Disk Drive - Monitor together with a wide range of software packages. Sifra Shop have put together a full catalogue and price list giving details of all the peripherals as well as the extensive range of software that is now available for the Amstrad 400/800. The Amstrad is now one of the best supported personal computers. Send NOW for Sifra Shop's catalogue and price list.

THE FOLLOWING IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION FROM THE RANGE OF ITEMS AVAILABLE

FOR FREE BROCHURES – TEL: 01-301 1111

ELMCA SIMON UNLIMITED
Dr. C. G. Simon 1414 Main Street, Pasadena, California 91103
Telephone 213-937-1111
Hours: Monday through Friday, 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M.
Saturday, 9:00 A.M. to 1:00 P.M.
Closed Sunday and Holidays.

אַלְפָאַלְפָה

FREE LITERATURE

80

COMPUTERS & VIDEO GAMES 12

PROGRAMS BY POST FROM

Software City

*Compare our prices

JUST IN FROM THE USA!

Crash, Crumble and Cheap!
You are one of six different masters let loose to destroy the city. Can they stop you? 16 colour, Cass. £12.95

Ricochet 32k
Fast action strategy game that allows you to put pressure on your opponent. 5 game variants. 4 levels of attack. Cass. 16k DISK 32k.

Dragon Eye
Adventure game with real time battle graphics. Cass. 16k DISK 32k.

Star Warrier
Super graphics interplanetary adventure game. Cass. 16k DISK 32k.

Temple of the Sun
Awe inspiring graphics and sound game. Cass. 16k DISK 32k.

Invasion Of Mars
10 minute battle scenarios or create your own. Cass. 16k DISK 32k.

Battlegrounds of Rya
20 mins of fighting and chasing to remove the game. Cass. 16k

£17.95

£13.95

£19.95

£27.95

£12.95

£18.95

£17.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

£12.95

GAMES SAY

A recent article in this magazine suggested that it is impossible to look at every variation for the game of Chess or even for the game of Noughts and Crosses.

But all variations for Noughts and Crosses can now be calculated pre-cisely on a computer, but you would have to play for 28,519 years — day and night — at three minutes per game to play out all of them.

The game of Noughts and Crosses offers five thousand million variations.

Chess involves a far larger sum that is also calculable now. You'd run out of time and paper in the universe if you were to try to play all of them. The principles for both games are the same, despite the different conditions of play.

Games of pure strategy are those where all the facts are fully visible to the players throughout. No secret or randomised factors are ever involved, except the intentions of the players — or so it was believed until now.

As stated earlier, the sum of possible intentions is now a calculable entity. Chess is enormously complex and Noughts and Crosses very simple, but the principles are the same although the details differ. Let us see what all of this means in so far as one of the simpler games is concerned. The same meanings will be found to hold true for more complex games.

The only error free and therefore perfect game between equals always ends in a draw. An early draw is a game in which both players can foresee what is conventionally called a stalemate. But a stalemate is merely a misunderstood draw played to the last or last-but-one turn.

That's true for both Noughts and Crosses and chess, although champions are usually reluctant to admit it. Either game is won only by default — i.e. by trading on or inducing mistakes in the other player.

That means employing tactical feints — dirty tricks — wanting for the other to do something stupid and careless, or by inducing such errors by means of perpetual psychological warfare. Bobby Fischer was an expert at such ploys.

In chess, Noughts and Crosses or Go; most players believe that they have an advantage if they have the first move (i.e. white in chess). The fallacy of that belief is best illustrated by what occurs in Noughts and Crosses.

The sum of all choices — for both

Life and games are governed by strategies and tactics. That's what makes game playing interesting. ARNDLO ARNOLD, In the first of his articles on the deeper message behind the games people play, deals with the general solution of the chess problem — with Noughts and Crosses thrown in for good measure.

players = 45. The first moving player enjoys 25 of these ($9+7+5+3+1$) and the second only 20. The first moving player therefore has a severe numerical disadvantage in winning terms. He can make five more mistakes than the second moving player. But both have an equal opportunity to foresee or achieve an error free result — a draw — if both play flawlessly.

This can be tested quite simply. Try for the earliest victory. The first moving player has an advantage there. He has the earliest opportunity to trade on his partner/opponent's mistake, but only if the second moving player is immature, inexperienced, inattentive, stupid, drugged, drunk or insane.

But what has the winner won? He has won by default. Later on in the game, and if he blunders, the first moving player can lose just as easily.

So the whole thing is largely a matter of attention, attitude or doing things by the numbers, or lack of any of these. Of the five thousand million possibilities for Noughts and Crosses, only six need to be considered seriously.

These are, the non-game; the win/lose game; the early draw; the stalemate; the interrupted game; or the game played in violation of the rules.

No other outcomes are possible and all are caused by strategies and tactics or randomness, no matter which games you play or by which rules. The draw is the only balanced outcome, based on an absence of any error.

Any seeming deviation from these principles can only be due to artificially created scoring imbalances or by looking only at 2×3 games.

The only conclusions are that people win in the *strict* conventional sense be-

cause they have the wrong values, consider too much or too little data, don't understand what they are doing or fail to pay attention.

Others lose because they don't understand, don't pay attention, or allow themselves to be distracted and victimised.

The only equal players are those who achieve a draw and who understand what that means. In the highest sense the draw means perfection, perfect co-operation between equals, balance, peace and harmony.

What should interest game aficionados is that it is far more difficult to achieve a conscious draw than a victory. Try playing Noughts and Crosses on a 9×9 diagram with a winning requirement of 5-in-a-row.

Try for the earliest draw systematically, symmetrically and then asymmetrically and you'll really have a challenge on your hands, whether you play with a computer or with a human being.

These obvious principles should have been understood long ago. But they were only understood in the orient. Most chess championships end up with a long series of draws and stalemates until the required number of games are won — by default.

The best games these champions play are said not to count. Prize money is only awarded to the "winner." Playing to win solely for the sake of money corrupts.

It fools all those who don't understand or don't want to understand. The first can be excused because they have been victimised by wrong beliefs of long standing.

They have been conditioned to believe all the wrong things. The latter are simply unprincipled opportunists, people who want to win at any cost.

This should not discourage people who play games for fun or to discover the meanings of games. Achieving a draw with an equally matched game partner is a considerable achievement.

Games are amazing, fascinating and important, especially now that we have the capacity to model games with precision on any computer or calculator. We can therefore discover the cause and consequences of every move AND of every player's intentions.

We can be sure of who plays for the sake of trying to achieve perfection, cooperation and peace and who merely wants to victimise us.



THE MAKING OF

TRON

BY FRED D'IGNAZIO

One day, just a few months ago, two men were squeezed inside a cramped trailer on a Walt Disney studio backlot in Burbank, California. They were peering intently at a computer picture screen.

At first the screen was blank. Then glowing, dORTHING images appeared. Giant, horseshoe-shaped flying battleships. Telephone receivers that raced across a fishnet of pure light. Squat, sleek tanks that fired deadly energy bolts.

The inside of the trailer echoed and rocked with the men's impromptu applause, laughter, and sudden arguments. Then silence.

One man scribbled notes on a sheet of paper. The other pushed buttons on a keyboard below the screen. The tanks moved forward, then backward, then forward, all in slow motion. The battleships — alias Recognizers — rotated and approached until they loomed on the screen.

The telephones — alias light cycles — froze in place on the infinite grid, then inched forward and collided in a burst of blinding light.

What were the men doing? It appeared as if they were playing a sophisticated video game. But they were not playing a game. They were making a movie.

The two men were Jerry Rees and Bill Kroyer, two Disney animators with impressive credits. Both had worked on a number of animated films for Disney and other producers. Rees recently worked on *Pete's Dragon*. Kroyer helped to animate *The Fox and the Hound*.

Now the two were working on *Tron*, the story of a renegade video game designer's heroic battles in a microscopic fantasy world inside a computer.

In the golden days of Disney — the 1930s through the 1950s — animation was tedious and time-consuming. Dozens of animators laboured painting endless sheets of clear plastic cells which were later strung together into a feature-length animated film. It became so expensive, in terms of animators' salaries, that high-quality animated films became rare. The field ceased to evolve.

The state-of-the-art films, the classics, were produced nearly half a century ago. Then up popped the computer.

In the mid-1970s, cost-conscious producers began training their animators on computer graphics workstations. The animators used the computer as a digital paintbrush.

They drew a film frame on a graphics tablet with an electric pen wired to the computer. Their picture instantly



appeared on the computer's TV screen. At the bottom of the screen stretched an electronic palette — a row of twenty or thirty blocks, each a different colour.

To colour his picture, the animator had only to touch the palette with his pen, then lightly tap the screen. In a few seconds, an artist could colour an entire scene.

Animators let the computer do their colouring. They also let it do entire frames. These frames, known as in-betweens, were mid-points in one action scene. For example, if the hero leaped onto his horse, the animator only needed to draw the beginning and ending film frame. The computer could interpolate all the frames in between and draw them itself.

The animators' early programs were known as paint programs. The artists still drew most of the film frames, but the computer helped them work faster.

Then computer scientists discovered a way for the computer to grow scenes on its own, completely from scratch. A scientist with no artistic ability could feed the computer a mixture of numbers and complex mathematical formulas, and out would come completely synthesized pictures — of craggy mountains, crystal goblets, bowls of fruit, Greek temples, trees, the rings of Saturn, or a pair of unlaced, dirty tennis shoes.

The texture, colour, light, shadows, and perspective in the pictures were realistic and convincing. The pictures looked like photographs. Yet the objects they represented did not exist, except as minute pulses of electricity inside a com-

puter.

In 1977, Steven Lisberger, a talented young director, called on the executives at Walt Disney Productions at their headquarters on Dopey Drive, in Burbank, California. Lisberger had a fabulous movie in progress, and he wanted Disney to produce it.

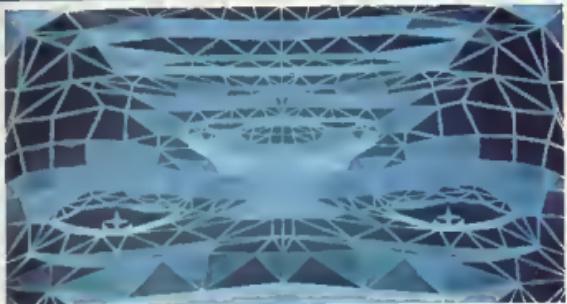
Like fellow director, Steven Spielberg, Lisberger had grown up on magical Disney films like *Snow White*, *Pinocchio*, and *Fantasia*. Now he wanted to bring a little of that magic back to Disney studios where it hadn't been seen for almost fifteen years.

Lisberger had dreamt up a story about Kevin Flynn, a maverick hero who sets out to conquer evil in this world and in a surreal world in the bowels of a super-computer.

Lisberger's script began with Flynn trying to crack into his old company's computer to locate evidence that his arch-enemy, Dillinger, had swindled him out of several video games he had invented. But the computer is controlled by MCP, an ultra-intelligent "Master Control Program".

The MCP is hateful, power-hungry, and utterly without scruples. It catches Flynn at a computer console, zaps him with a laser teleportation device, and sucks him through the TV screen into its electronic domain.

Flynn materializes inside the computer as an electronic being. MCP's brutal guards shove Flynn into a jail cell. Like a gladiator in ancient Rome, Flynn is forced into frequent combat with his fellow captives — programs who re-



sisted MCP and remain loyal to their mythical human users.

At the last moment, Flynn discovers onily the valiant program, Tron, champion of the human users. Flynn, Tron, and another program, Rom, battle the MCP's warms an light cycles.

The cycles dash across the game and leaving multi-coloured energy "walls" in their wake. The walls accumulate forming a maze that the cycles must manoeuvre through and around. The cycles travel at blinding speeds. If a cycle strikes a wall, it explodes and its rider dies.

Lisberger told Disney executives the story of Flynn and Tron's adventures in the bizarre world ruled by MCP. He described Flynn and Tron's battle to overthrow the MCP, and Flynn's frantic attempt to escape from the computer.

To the conservative executives, Lisberger's film sounded exciting but risky. They were sceptical. They became even more sceptical when Lisberger proposed that the film be completely animated — by computer.

Lisberger's idea was ingenious. He wanted to use computers to create the world inside of the computer.

Lisberger persuaded the executives to let him do a movie pilot. A few months later, the executives saw the pilot, and their doubts turned to amazement, then enthusiastic support.

When the film finally went into production in 1980, computers and video games had caught up to Lisberger's amazing vision. People all over the world were snapping up home computers

and popping billions of coins into computer arcade games.

Also, by 1980, Lisberger had decided not to rely completely on computer animation. He realized that live actors could bring a lot of energy and excitement to the film. He decided that the best combination was a mixture of live action, special effects and animation.

The animation would be done partly by computer and partly by Disney animators. But all of the parts — live action, special effects and animation — had to be blended together into a single film.

The live action in the film was shot in just a few months. The post-production special effects took two years. Of the film's total cost of over \$22 million, approximately \$6 million went into live-action enhancement. Another \$5 million went into computer-generated imagery.

Lisberger wanted the final film to look unique, like something no one had ever seen before. Yet he wanted it to be convincing, believable and real. Live action had to flow invisibly into computer animation. Computer animation had to flow into spatial effects.

Human animators painted scenes and backdrops that looked as if they were generated by a computer. Film-making computers created characters and effects that looked as if they were painted by humans. Scenes with live actors on barren sound stages were touched up by animators and refined with crimson and blue "backlights" glowing brightly through the actor's costumes, the props and the surrounding geometric landscape.

The result is that the live actors seem to be moving through a computer world created totally by a computer. In fact, out of a total of almost one hundred minutes of film, only 15 minutes are computer generated.

According to Richard Taylor, director of *Tron* special effects "Creating scenes by computer is like having at your disposal a flawless airbrush artist who can paint thousands of paintings a day with photographic realism, getting perspective and shading absolutely perfect."

But the computer can't work all this magic on its own. It needs help. Disney animators Bill Krayner and Jerry Rees gave the computer the cues it needed to generate the images for *Tron*.

Rees and Krayner's trailer in Burbank

was connected, over the telephone to a high-speed mainframe computer located on the other side of the country, in Elmsford, New York. The computer was run by a team of animators and engineers of the MAGI company, one of four computer-graphics companies that worked on *Tron*.

Back in Burbank, Rees and Krayner fed the computer with a steady diet of storyboards and scene blueprints. They described every aspect of every frame they wanted the computer to produce.

Rees and Krayner drew upon all their animation experience at Disney to produce the specifications. Computer operation of MAGI then loaded these specifications into the computer as cold, hard numbers.

The computer ran MAGI's "Synthavision" programs to convert the numbers into speeding light cycles, sinister Recognizers, canyons, bridges and tanks. It created the images out of stacks of 3-D building blocks. The building blocks, known as geometric primitives included spheres, cones, cubes and ellipsoids. The primitives were added together, subtracted from each other, shrunk, expanded or distorted to make complex looking objects.

The objects were set into motion and transmitted, via the phone line, back to Rees and Krayner's trailer in California. The animators watched the scenes in miniature on their computer TV screen.

Elsewhere, other computers were busy cranking out other scenes in the film. At Infimation International, in Culver City, California, a computer was transforming billions of numbers into the jeweled polygons used to build the beautiful solar souffle that carries Flynn and Flynn to the MCP's headquarters.

Computers at Robert Abel and Associates in Los Angeles were working on the *Tron* title and Flynn's thrilling journey from the real world into the circuit world inside the computer.

At Digital Effects in New York City, engineers programmed their computer to create one of *Tron*'s most memorable characters, a computer bat.

The bat could metamorphose its shape. Sometimes it was a hovering, spiked sphere, other times a floating octahedron. It acted briefly as Flynn's sidekick but could only supply two answers, yes or no.

In the U.S. the film was first released on July 9. Critics of the movie surfaced immediately, decrying it's shallow, comicbook characters, it's weak plot and it's aversion of special effects. According to one reviewer, "Walt Disney never forgot the importance of plot and of making the audience care about the characters. Lisberger has a great deal of talent, but *Tron* would have profited from remembering such basics."

The critic's observation is apt. *Tron* frequently gets lost in its own wizardry.

Perhaps the best way to look at *Tron* is as the granddaddy of a new generation of movies. *Tron* is the first, bold step to a new era in which computers and humans together produce films more magical than anything we've ever seen.



© QuickSilva #2

SPACE INTRUDERS WITH MUTANTS

- Four different types of Alien
- Random saucer gives mystery points
- Mutant Alien from second Attack-Wave
- Bonus base at 50,000 points
- Aliens explode when hit
- Left, right, fire fire
- Full sound effects and colour

BOTH OF THESE FULL FEATURE GAMES INCLUDE

- Personalised high score table
- Hold feature, suspends game at any time
- Progressive difficulty
- Full 'Attract Mode' with instructions and scores.

Supplied on Cassette. Both run in 16K.

SEE US AT THE MICROFAIR Microscene Brum '82 show and the P.C.W. Show
Send order to: **QUICKSILVA, Dept SPA, 92 Northam Road, Southampton SO2 0PB**

METEOR STORM WITH SPEECH

- Three different types of meteor
- Two different saucers
- Full screen wrap-around
- Bonus ship every 10,000 points
- Superb explosions.
- Left, right, thrust, fire and hyperspace
- Sound effects and speech.

ORDER COUPON

Please send me
SPACE INTRUDERS at £5.95 each
METEOR STORM(S) at £5.95 each
Enclose a cheque or P.O. I enclose

E (cheques payable to
QUICKSILVA)

Name _____

Address _____

Kit Koter

CHIPS WITH EVERYTHING

I have been looking at two particular chips which would suit a number of systems. These are the 6828/6507, a Priority Interrupt Controller, and the 6840, a Programmable Timer Controller. These two chips have been designed for use with the 6800 system but are also equally at home with the 6500 system. It is, of course, possible to adapt the control signals from other systems to comply with those required for these chips.

My purpose for using the 6840 was to time the switching of the drive signals to a stepping motor to drive a robot mouse. The robot is required to go around corners and by writing different subroutines into the timer the mouse will perform the turns. I have yet to see whether this is a satisfactory method, but even if it is not I will certainly be able to use it in another project.

The 6840 is part of the memory map in the system and is directly addressable via the bus. The information is placed in the internal registers. There are three 16-bit counters, which decrement, and a set of control lines for each of the counters.

Continuous square waves are possible by using two of the counters. The square waves may be of variable mark/space ratio, but only of one polarity as the chip, unlike some other peripherals, is powered by a single five-volt rail.

It's an introduction to the exciting field of specialised kit building I am looking at the use of the many peripheral chips available for each of the most popular microprocessors. In later articles, I will be looking at quite a few add-ons which you can easily make up yourself with the minimum of effort. Most of the kits will be useable with any of the systems with little or no modifications.

This is a useful chip, the 6840, and can be very helpful when the clock of the microprocessor is not of the right frequency or phase. It is very useful when the system is tied up doing other routines and a timing loop of variable frequency is required, which may be difficult to generate by the microprocessor.

The 6828/6507 chip, on the other hand is suitable for the inputs to a system, whereas the 6840 is designed for control applications. One use that comes to mind at this moment is associated with game playing.

Consider a game with two players. One player succeeds in knocking out the opponent's gun. This would normally mean an end to the game. In more realistic battles the enemy would usually have more than one piece of armament.

Would it not be better if the game could continue with the player using a less powerful gun? With the controller chip the actions of one of the players may be slowed or impeded

by the routines stored at various locations accessible by the different interrupts whose locations are stored in its registers.

The priorities assigned by this chip are, like the timer, changeable directly by the microprocessor so that the program may vary without the players suspecting it. This can add another dimension to games which may not be all that exciting in the first place, especially when there is a possibility of more than two players taking part.

The priority chip can, of course, be used for more serious applications which I will outline in the coming months. Also I will be showing you some of the routines which are commonly applied to them. There are of course many more chips which have uses for the hobbyists.

It is well worth looking out for generally available chips and also the dedicated ones which are designed for a specific purpose. These can often be adapted for strange and extraordinary uses.

I will also be looking at some of the methods of constructions I used in the first few editions so that those who mussed them then will not be at a disadvantage when it comes to kit building. I look forward to some of your enquiries on how to tackle problems which have arisen in trying to create new add-ons and other hardware extras.

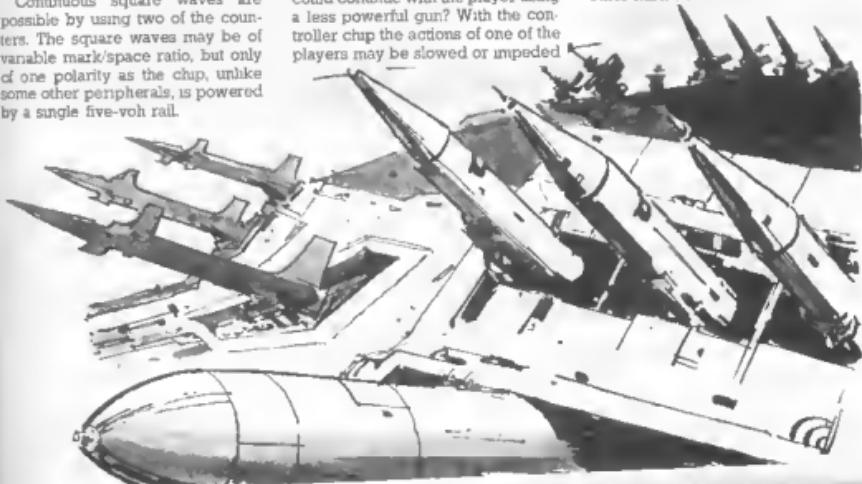
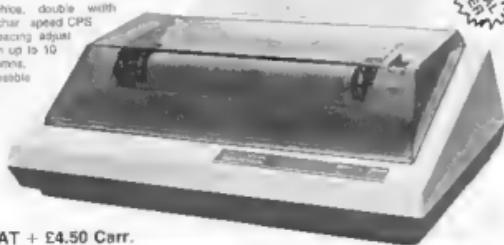


Illustration: Jon Draper

BY KEITH MOLE

SEIKOSHA GP-100A GRAPHIC PRINTER

Features: Graphics, double width char, standard char speed CPS selectable line spacing adjustable paper width up to 19 inches, 80 columns, continuous compatible parallel interface 90 day warranty



Price
£179 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.

NEW EPSON TYPE 3 PRINTERS



MX80T-3

Features: 80 columns, 80 CPS, dot image printing, super and sub heights, Auto-underlining, tractor feed, 32 print fonts, Bi-directional, logic seeking, 9x5 matrix, Centronics parallel interface

PRICE £319 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.

MX80 FT-3

Features: As above but with tractor or friction paper feed

PRICE £325 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.

MX80-3

Features: 136 columns, 100 CPS, Auto-underlining, 32 print fonts, friction or tractor paper feed, Bi-directional logic seeking, true decenders, adjustable paper width up to 15 inches, Centronics parallel interface

PRICE £429 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.

MX82

Features: 80 CPS, plotter print, bit image printing, bi-directional printing with logic seeking

PRICE £329 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.

MX82 F/T

PRICE £339 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.

CASIO AX-210/AX-250 ANALOG AND DIGITAL WATCHES



THE BEST SELLING WATCH

AX 210 or AX 250 £21 + VAT + 50p Carr.

WATER RESISTANT ALARM CHRONO
W200 black resin case £18 + VAT + 50p Carr.
W200 Metal case £18 + VAT + 50p Carr.

SILENT ALARM/POCKET PAGER

This is an individually coded 4 WATTS Radio transmitter and pocket pager receiver. The alarm system has connections for door contacts, motion detectors and smoke alarms. Two remote controls are included. It has a range of 2 miles. Ideal for protection of vehicle or property. Power requirements for transmitter is 12V DC. Not suitable for mobile phones. Price £75 - VAT + £9.95 Carr.



AKHTER INSTRUMENTS LTD.,
DEPT C&VG
UNIT 18, ARLINGTHORPE ESTATE,
SOUTH ROAD, HARLOW, ESSEX, UK.
TEL HARLOW (0279) 412639

OK1 MICROLINE PRINTERS

SPECIAL OFFER



90 day warranty on all Microline printers (OK1)

MICROLINE 80

Features: 80 columns, 80 CPS, friction and

parallel, bi-directional printing, parallel and serial (1200 bauds) interface

PRICE £249 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.

MICROLINE 82A

Features: 80 columns, 80 CPS, friction and

parallel, bi-directional printing, parallel and

serial (1200 bauds) interface

PRICE £379 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.

MICROLINE 82A

Features: 80 columns, 80 CPS and includes

tractor up to 15 inches width

PRICE £569 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.

TOSHIBA DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY 5.25" DISK DRIVES FOR THE PRICE OF A SINGLE SIDED/SINGLE DENSITY.



industry standard Interface compatible with
VIDEO GENIE, ATOM, TRS80, BBC COMPUTER,
SUPER BRAIN, NASCOM and lots of others
3.5 MEGABITS Unformatted storage
capacity track density 48 TPI Dusty chain up to
4 drives

90 day warranty
DISK DRIVE ND-02D
£169 + VAT + £2.50 Carr
SINGLE BOXED WITH POWER SUPPLY
£199 + VAT + £4.50 Carr
DUAL BOXED WITH POWER SUPPLY
£269 + VAT + £4.50 Carr
2 DRIVE CABLE
£15 + VAT + £1 Carr

DOUBLE SIDED/DOUBLE DENSITY DISKETTES

1 - 9.275 + VAT + 50p Carr
10-49 £2.50 + VAT + £1 Carr

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

CODE	TYPE	CAPACITY	PRICE
SG401	AAA	200 mAh	£1.18
BT101	AA	300 mAh	£1.75
BT200	G	350 mAh	£1.90
D1200	D	1200 mAh	£2.08
PR122	PR1	110 mAh	£3.50
BC220M	Lumacell Charger for AA, C & D P.P. Cells		£9.99

Please add VAT to all above prices plus 7p Carr per order

ORDERING INFORMATION

Please add 15% VAT to all prices. All orders which accompany a
cheque or cash are carriage free. Please add carriage for all other
orders as specified on each item.

WE ACCEPT BARCLAYCARD AND ACCESS

LANDAU ELECTRONICS

EDUCATION
 Pre-School Early
 Learning Games £19.95
 Early Reading £19.95
 Beginning Grammar £19.95
 Haagman £24.95
 Number Mates £16.95
 Addition/Subtraction I £29.95
 Addition/Subtraction II £29.95
 Multiplication I £29.95
 Times Tables £29.95
 Teach Yourself Extended Basic £9.95
 BASIC Simulation £9.95
 Matrix Matrix £29.95

ENTERTAINMENT
 Video Games I £24.95
 Video Chess £39.95

Hunt the Wumpus £24.95
 Indoor Soccer £24.95
 TI Invaders £19.95
 Tombola City £24.95
 Cal Wars £24.95
 Asteroids and £24.95
 The Alisk £24.95
 Blislo £24.95
 BlackJack / Poker £24.95
 High St. £24.95
 Oldies But Goodies - Games I £9.95
 Oldies But Goodies - Games 2 £9.95
 Monchman £29.95

HOME FINANCE/SCIENCE
 Household Money/Budget Management £24.95

Personal Record Keeping £49.95
 Statistics £39.95
 Mailing List £49.95
 Personnel Financial Aids £9.95
 Mathematics Aids £29.95
 Electrical Engineering Library £24.95
 Civil Eng. £24.95
 Structural Engineering Library £24.95

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT
 Extended BASIC £99.95
 Editor Assembler £89.95
 UCSD C £119.95
 UCSD Pascal Synthesizer £99.95

R8227 Card £109.95
 Ram Expansion Card £199.95
 Matrox 32 Col. Printer £395.95
 Cassette Cable £11.95
 JoyStick £19.95
 Peripheral Expansion System £199.95
 Disk Controller Card £139.95
 Disk Drive Integral £229.95



All Prices include VAT

A selection from our vast range

THE HOME COMPUTER SPECIALIST

Inquire about our soft ware club

HOME STUDY

Inv. To Programming I £15.95
 Inv. To Programming 2 £22.95
 Inv. To Programming 3 £22.95
 Conversational French £39.95
 Conversational German £39.95
 Conversational Italian £39.95
 Conversational Spanish £39.95
 Encry Ctr. £9.95
 European Countries & Caps £9.95
 Hansman £9.95
 K'nex £19.95
 Scream £17.50
 Sales & Capital £9.95
 Tonch Typing £19.95
 Music Composer (Cartridge) £39.95 + A10P
 Autostart Editor £39.95

HOME ENTERTAINMENT

Atmosoids £25.95
 BasketBall £24.95
 Breakout £24.95
 Space Invaders (Cartridge) £9.95
 Cavemen Of Mars (Disk) £24.95
 Centipede £29.95
 Computer Games £24.95
 LASO Missle Command £23.95
 Pad-Man £29.95
 Space Invaders £25.95
 Super Breakout £24.95
 Video Easel £24.95

Alien Basic Cell (Disk) £28.95
 Asteroids (Disk) £28.95
 Microsoft Basic (Disk) £99.95
 Pilot (Consumer) £4.00
 Pilot (Educator) £79.95
 Entombed £19.95
 Programming Kit £49.00
 A P.X. and Thorn / EM1 Software Stocked

CX400 JoyStick (Pair) £13.95
 CX81 I/O Cable £12.95
 CX85 Parallel Cable £29.50
 CX87 Interface Cable £23.50
 CX88 Monitor Cable £28.00
 CX89 Monitor Cable £28.00
 CX104 D5/2 Master Diskette £31.95
 CX404 Word Processor (Disk) £99.95
 CX4102 32K Satisfiers 1 £1.95



For details of our full range, and mail order list send large SAE to:

Landau Electronics Ltd, Lion House, 227 Tottenham Court Road, London W1,
 01 580 7383 Ex.28 For prompt dispatch, quote Barclay or Access card No.
 (Also at 215 High Street, Sutton, Surrey, 01 643 5494) Prices as going to press.



We can all help if we care enough...

Many people regard computers as some form of man made monster, heralding the advent of an era where machines are the masters of men. The emergence of microcomputers in the mid-seventies has helped to overcome this misguided view of how computers will affect our lives.

Each month, Educational Computing shows the tremendous advances being made in the enhancement of computers, particularly

micros, as teaching aids. In this annual issue, Learning to cope — computers in special education, we look at the marvellous achievements of many very dedicated people working with disabled and mentally-handicapped children.

Tremendous progress is being made so this area, brought about by a mixture of ingenuity, flexibility and determination on behalf of the manufacturers of specially-adapted products,

writers of applications software, nurses and teachers putting ideas into practice and the children themselves.

In our annual, we look at the latest developments in special education. You can read about the most fascinating applications of microelectronics in this field, what the people involved think and what the future holds in store. Most important of all, you can find if you can help — even in a small way.

Learning to cope — computers in special education £1.50

Please send me a copy of Learning to cope — computers in special education £1.50
 Enclosed is a cheque/postal order payable to Educational Computing for £1.50 (including p&p).

Name _____
 Postcode _____
 Establishment _____
 Address _____

Please print your name on the line above

A
 Special
 Education
 Computing

dktronics

ZX80/81 Hardware Software

ZX KEYBOARD



ALSO SUITABLE FOR SPECTRUM

Fully cased with numeric pad £45
Uncased with numeric pad £30
Case £15

SPECTRUM
MEMORY
UPGRADE
TO 48K
£39.95

NEW FROM dktronics

[A] 16K Ram Massive Add On Memory
Fully assembled and tested £19.95

[B] 64K Memory Expansion £49.95
4K Tool kit full of utilities to aid the programmer in
constructing and debugging E Prom version for use
with graphics ROM £9.95
Cassette version £6.95

[D] Flexible ribbon connector [as illustrated] £10

4K Graphics rom



SOME OF THE GRAPHICS NOW POSSIBLE ON THE ZX81

£29.95

dktronics

16K GRAPHICS ROM SOFTWARE
• ASTROIDS
• SPACE INVADERS
• CENTIPede
• DEFENDER



Tel: (0493) 662453



MARSHALLS
NATION

Address:

23 Sussex Road,
Gorleston,
GREAT YARMOUTH,
Norfolk.
Postcode: NR9 5EE
Telephone: 0493 662453

Please send me

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

£

E

LEGGING IT AROUND IN THE GARDEN

CENTIPEDE TIPS

Show them right between the feathers, may sound an insensitive command but it makes sense against the insect hordes of Centipede.

This last moving game is a difficult one to give tips on. It seems best suited to the player with a quick trigger finger, fast reactions and co-ordination.

But there are a few shortcuts to the higher scores. The first is to make sure you hit Centipede heads. As the creature bounces its way down the screen turning every time it hits a mushroom, a hit on the head segment scores 10 times more than the body segments. And as a new head grows each time you hit the old one, you will never run out of them until the creature is destroyed.

The leaping spider is another

way to a high score. The bonus for shooting this creature depends on when it is hit.

The spider is a real threat in the game as it bounds in at an angle making it difficult to hit. That first bound needs quick reactions to survive if you are in the anachid's path. Beginners should not stray too close to the edge of the screen.



The end of a life bonus system, notches up points for every Centipede segment which you successfully turned into a mushroom by shooting it.

The bonuses do not accrue if you destroy the mushroom before it has been scored. This is a good idea for not engaging in

wilful mushroom destruction.

Just shoot out those which are preventing your blaster from moving and, for advanced players, spot the occasions when you can organise a mushroom corridor which will make for easy centipede pickings.

The multitude of creatures in Centipede are not always known by their right names. 'Pade is a common abbreviation and the spider is also easily recognised.

But the scorpion has been referred to as 'the Angel' and the poor flea has become known as 'the Flying Pig'.

Tidying up the mushrooms between Centipede is called: "Doing a bit of gardening" or alternatively "Terrorising the toadstools".

Each time a pade hits a mushroom it goes down the screen one level and changes direction. Caught in a corner of mushrooms the 'pade's head is easily hit.

A scorpion moving across the playfield poisons mushrooms and a 'pade later hitting one of these plummets to the bottom of the screen. Try and hit the scorpion early and limit his poisoning by shooting these mushrooms.

The only way to halt a plummeting 'pade is a direct hit on his head, so stand by underneath and ready for that pomous touch.

When a non-poisoned segment reaches the bottom other segments come out from the sides to join it. Use your trackball to dodge under and shoot them. The continuous fire button gives a new shot each time the previous one makes contact. So a good tactic is to use a low mushroom as an aiming shot and then try to hit the segment as it turns against the mushroom.

GAME, SET AND MATCH

Wimbledon without Imtrons is on offer to all true grass court fans in the new game World Tennis.

The screen is placed in a "Royal Box" type position looking down on the court from above and behind the player you're backing to take the title.

At the other end of the court is the computer-controlled player.

When the ball comes bouncing over the net, you manoeuvre your champion into position and hit the button to bash the ball back, aiming for a good angle which will set the computer-controlled player some problems.

If you manage to beat him with a fleshing pass or well-disguised drop volley then you'll score the points. If not, then expect the bell to come back across to you again.

The court is laid out in a 3D perspective and a set of four dropped points by you, constitutes a game to the computer.

The server changes and the game continues until the computer player again manages to get the four points necessary to take a game from you. When you have

WORLD TENNIS

lost two games, you are thrown out of the tournament.

World Tennis is a simple game with obvious rules and no difficult controls to get to grips with.

As the game progresses, the computer player gradually finds better form and can soon become a real handful... but at least he doesn't shout at the umpires.

MEET THE RECORD BREAKERS

More high scores flooded in from you arcade kings during the last month.

A lot of people wrote in about Battle Zone, detailing scores which put them well above our previous second place taker. But Matthew Purnum with over 11 million still holds off all comers at the top spot.

Greg Parsons wrote to point out that many Battle Zone machines will occasionally offer a bonus and missile at the first push of the start button and then comes up with a score well into the millions. So watch out for this.



bug—sounds like a screaming foul-up special.

New high scores have come in for Pacman and Gorf, with 12 people writing in to better John

Lee's previous record, but not by much.

Two new games we have included are Tempest and Dig-Dug. But still no word on Qix or Galaga.

TEMPEST	359,000	Simon Lord
414,716	Daniel Oldham	DONKEY KONG
Richard Holt	PACMAN	305,000
SCRAMBLE	735,900	Paul Deck
867,320	A. Wilson	DIG-DUG
Paul John	FROGGER	591,430
GDRF	87,000	Stephen Broadbent
282,860	Danny Blackmoor	BATTLEZONE
J. Cameron	MISSILE COMMAND	5,507,000
PHOENIX	12,000,000	Matthew Purnum



WHEN THE KANGAROO GOES APE!

KID KANGAROO

Those pesky monkeys ate going to "roo" the day they tangled with my Mom.

Let me introduce myself: cobber, I'm Kid Kangaroo and I'm as trussed up as a platypus in a net and blindfolded too — wouldn't you just know it, possums.

Even now I'm being held in a treehouse by this gang of apes! I can hear Mom coming to the rescue, but it sure ain't going to be easy for her.

The monkeys are hurling down apples, which she has to dodge. But if it comes to a fist fight, I'd back my Mom against 'em any day she usually gets the first punch in.

First off she's got to climb a load of ropa ladders hung be-

tween the branches of the tree. And if she manages that, she must test her special leaping ability by jumping to the top on fog steps at different heights.

She's got to be careful though, one false leap will send her tumbling to the jungle floor.

The third stage of her rescue attempt is against a column of monkey kidnappers standing on each other's shoulders, holding the cage (with me in it) at the top. Mom is going to punch them out one-by-one and leap onto higher platforms alongside the cage to attempt her rescue. But her heroics aren't over yet, for Mom has one more challenge — she must climb a series of long and short ladders to reach me.

But the real bludger of it all is, that even when she does rescue me and I shout "Mom" at her and somewhere someone plays "Oh Susannah", the monkeys just kidnap me all over again.

And if you thought it all sounded similar to Donkey Kong, well there's a gorilla in our game too. He antics the scene if Mom should hesitate along the way, and tries to nick her boxing gloves.



AMAZING ANTICS IN AERO-MAZE

Balloons drifting peacefully in the breeze are the villains of the new US chart-topping game, Looping.

The balloons have a tendency to drift into the flightpath of a small aerobatic plane which is controlled by the player.

And it wouldn't be so bad if there wasn't so many of them drifting around the screen.

The temptation is to push the fire button and blast those multi-coloured canopies to shreds and the machine does encourage you to take this course of action — purely in the interests of survival.

While negotiating your way

IT'S A-MAZE-ING!

Well it had to happen didn't it! A pinball based on that lovable denizen of the arcades Pac-Man.

This one comes from Bally and includes features which should keep every pinball wizard happy. Mr and Mrs Pac-Man is an awkward name for a good table — but don't be put off!

It's biggest departure from pinball design is the inclusion of a Pac-Man "maze" feature in the middle of the playfield. This is a live by live square of lights which represents the maze. Once activated the player has to avoid the red "ghost" light and guide his yellow Pac-Man light around the maze with the objective of illuminating all 25 lights. Just like the video version you get three lives to play with.

The player wins Pac-Man moves on the maze by hitting

targets on the pinball playfield. You activate the maze by slotting your ball into one of two Pac-Man "sewers" on the playfield. Controlling your Pac-Man in the maze is fairly simple once you have mastered the technique. You use the left hand flipper button to indicate direction and the right-hand to move.

By hitting the top drop target bank three times you can turn your normally passive "Pac-Man" into an aggressive little monster who pays no heed to the "ghost". If you've clocked up enough moves while playing regular pinball you will then easily be able to complete a maze.

This colourful addition to the ranks of Bally's tables is sure to prove a winner. Already it's the third top selling table in the States. Look out for it.



LOOPING

through the balloons over a city, you should watch out for a terminal which has to be blasted away by gunfire to reach the next stage of the game.

This leads through a tunnel to a maze which represents the next challenge.

This is really precision flying and shows how the game got its name, as often, the only way to progress is to indulge in some fancy aerobatics.

Looping and turning through the narrow passages to find your way to the outlet of the maze

resembles a pinballer's nightmare of twisting pipes and the area left for manoeuvra often reaches critical proportions.

And the plumbing makes sense when you reach another box with a large tap dropping death down on top of you.

If you survive the tap sequence you can find your path cleared back to tangle with the balloons — only this time the gateway to the tunnel is open and ready to take you through a more difficult maze.

PERSONAL COMPUTERS

LONELY Genie I Microcomputer, early eighties, with large peripheral family but currently unattached, would like to meet interesting, attractively packaged software, Genie or Tandy specification, for programming, problem solving, entertainment and long-lasting friendship. Reply in confidence. Box No RS232.

ANSWERING MACHINES Office certified

Buying your first Genie I microcomputer is just the start of a long and enthralling adventure, for it won't be long before you will want to expand your system with some of the wide range of peripherals which make up the complete Genie System.



Firstly there is the **Expansion Box**,

which immediately expands your Genie's capacity to 32K RAM, and up to 48K RAM if required. It can be connected to 4 disk drives, a printer, KS232 interface or S100 cards.

Then there is the

Printer,

a compact unit with 80 column, 5 x 7 matrix print-out, which connects to your Genie through the Expander, or via the Parallel Printer Interface.



Disk Drive

gives you greater storage capacity and full random access file handling, with the option of double-density through a special adapter.
New Dual Disk Drive now available!



Finally, there is Genie's very own

12" Monitor,

a must if you want to let the rest of the family watch their TV in peace!

Available in B & W or green tube.

LOW
intel-
ivate

ATTI
wish
may
man

SOM
mo-
(mu-
lion
hum

MAIL
to
wan-
wis-
G



ingenious ...but lonely!

The supreme advantage of the Genie I system is its compatibility with the TRS 80, which means that literally 1000's of pre-recorded programs are already available, just waiting to be plugged into your Genie!

The recent improvements in the Genie system, including Extended Basic, sound unit and machine language monitor, make it the ideal system for the committed hobbyist, and an excellent and easy-to-use educational tool.

SPECIAL TECHNICAL GENIE HOT - LINE ON 0629 4995

For all your technical advice and service back-up on any aspect of the Genie system direct from the experts!

Please send me FREE, 16 page colour brochure on the Genie Computer System. I enclose 38p postage.

Name _____

Address _____

Telephone _____

CVD-62

12" monitor
electronics
Chesterfield Road,
Matlock,
Derbyshire DE4 5LE.
Telephone: 0629 4995.
Telex. 377482 Lowled G.

Graphics



BUYING THE RIGHT MICRO

The first decision is to pick the style of graphics that you are satisfied with. The choice is between pixel graphics, block graphics and high-resolution line drawing graphics.

Pixel graphics, as provided for example by the Tandy TRS-80, Video Genie and ZX81 are the crudest form of graphics available, although they can be quite effective. However, the resolution that can be obtained is usually rather limited (128 x 64 on the TRS-80), and for this reason lines and curves usually have a visibly "stepped" appearance while shapes have to be represented by rectangular approximations.

With block graphics, which are possessed by the Pet, VIC and Texas TI99/4A, images are composed using character-sized graphics symbols. Quite remarkable images can be designed given sufficient ingenuity.

With the Pet and VIC a fixed repertoire of graphics symbols must be used, but the Texas machine allows the user to design his own graphics characters: for a particular game or application a carefully thought out set of user-defined graphics can make the resultant programming very much simpler.

Systems using block graphics can give what we might call pseudo-high-resolution graphics because by combining graphics characters perfect lines can be drawn, but only in certain directions, and perfect curves can be drawn, but not in the variety that is available with a genuine high-resolution system.

Thus naturally leads us to consider high-resolution graphics, which has to be the ultimate tool for anyone genuinely interested in graphics. Most machines with high-resolution graphics provide a resolution of at least 256 x 192 and, in their Basics, drawing commands such as MOVE, for moving the

If graphic is one of your main computing interests, and if you are thinking of buying a micro, then deciding which machine to get can be a rather difficult and complicated matter. The expressives involved means that, even if you can persuade someone else to buy it for you, it is important to make the right decision. There are so many microcomputers available now that it is almost essential to know what you want to use yours for, because only if you have definite requirements can you obtain the machine which fulfills them.

Many people want to play games, but to have the benefit of the best graphic displays. Others want to program graphics themselves: the intended uses typically include illustrating and enlivening the user's own games programs, presenting information and exploring computer art. I would say that for anyone with a serious interest in graphics, the ideal choice lies between comparatively few machines. Of course, the cost is a factor, but even when spending £200 or less there is a degree of choice.

drawing position, and DRAW, for drawing a line.

The highest resolutions available on various machines include 640 x 256 with BBC Model B, 320 x 192 with the Atari 400, 256 x 172 with the Sinclair Spectrum and 176 x 158 on the VIC when a high-resolution graphics cartridge is added to the basic machine.

After deciding on the type of graphics, the decision as to whether

you want colour or not needs to be made, but since all well-designed games using colour leave their monochrome competitors way behind, this decision should not take too long.

The BBC micro, Atari, Spectrum and VIC are all colour machines, although the number of colours that can be used at their highest resolutions tends to be limited because of the amount of memory that is used. A consideration when producing realistic displays is whether colours can be displayed in various intensities because this allows, for instance, shapes to be modelled in the same way as a painter can model an object in pure colours without using sketching. The Atari provides 16 levels of intensity for each colour and the Spectrum gives 2.

For those more interested in playing games the amount of software available, and its quality, is an important factor. There is a good deal available for the Atari, quite a lot for the VIC and, at present, relatively little for the BBC Micro and the Spectrum, pictured below.

An article discussing the choice of a micro for graphics probably ought to end with a firm recommendation of some sort, and it does seem to me that the Spectrum is a very interesting prospect.

The BBC micro needs no endorsement from me. The VIC is a fine, proven machine, although its future seems a little clouded.

My choice at this stage would be the Atari. The Atari 400 is good value at its new price. The Atari 800 is a much more professional machine but, in my view rather overpriced.

ZX Spectrum



SOFTWARE REVIEWS



NOT QUITE SIX OF THE BEST FOR VIC

VIC 8

Quantity rather than quality seems to be the order of the day at Bonimex manufacturers of the Vic 8 series of games. Their latest offering features Fruit Machine, Brickdown, Blockade, Roulette, Hangman, and Tarkus — only three of which — Roulette, Hangman and Blockade — worked properly.

Fruit Machine was the biggest disappointment for me — a keen bar room 10 pence pusher — as the game loaded successfully, appeared on the screen, but would then not obey the instruction to start. This became a familiar pattern as I progressed to Brickdown and then Tarkus.

Brickdown did actually start — it is a breakout type game — though the bat could not be made to move up and down, the offending keys being the same as with Fruit Machine "F" 5 and 7. Blockade did run — not that it mattered — as it is a graphically poor and deathly slow version of Space Invaders.

Each game will receive ratings in three categories. These are defined as: "Getting Started"; problems loading the tape and a measure of how much help a cassette or disk gives, ie making the game easily accessible to the buyer. "Value" looks at the value-for-money question and takes into account whether the game utilises all the facilities of the machine, presentation and packaging.

REVAMPED REVIEWS

We have a new broom sweeping through the columns of our Review pages in response to many reader requests for a marking system on which to judge the games we review.

We have come up with three areas which we hope will cover every aspect of games software.

Our review team can expect to have their noses kept to the grindstone for the next few months, marking up tapes in accordance with our new points system.

Each game will receive ratings in three categories. These are defined as: "Getting Started"; problems loading the tape and a measure of how much help a cassette or disk gives, ie making the game easily accessible to the buyer. "Value" looks at the value-for-money question and takes into account whether the game utilises all the facilities of the machine, presentation and packaging.

"Playability" refers to the enjoyment the game offers, whether it would hold the reviewer's interest or whether it is a good example of the type of game it is based on.

Each mark is made out of a possible 10 and we hope it will provide an accurate guide.

We will also be looking at a particular game for a particular machine from time-to-time, say Pacman for the VIC-20. We will give a thorough rundown at every possible version and compare these for a best buy.

Our hope is that the reviews section of the magazine will be of more use to purchasers.



The saving grace of this tape were two excellent games on side B — Roulette and Hangman. Hangman I particularly enjoyed — the graphics are good the little man appearing arm-by-arm and leg-by-leg, so much better than the stock men of the pan and paper version that we all used to play at school.

The game also gives you a running list at the top of the screen of the letters you have already tried. If you are hung the game commiserates and asks you if you would like to try again. This is a simple yet absorbing game and would be an ideal way for children to improve their spelling and learn to use the VIC-20.

Roulette brings the excitement of the casino to your living room. The game gives you £5,000 to start, you choose your lucky

number and then press space to start.

Unfortunately the game does not display a wheel but a digital number display.

This does not detract too much from the game though as the numbers do start off fast and then slow down, sometimes causing you to celebrate too early when you think your number is up with your last £100 on the table just as in a real game of Roulette.

Two good games did not really compensate for the frustration of four games that would not start, or would not work properly if they did.

VIC 6 is available from Bolton-based Basemas at £9.95 including postage and packing.

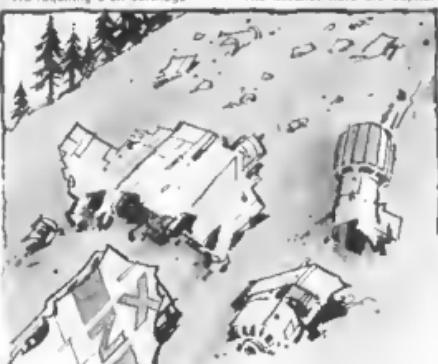
- Getting started 2.
- Value 2.
- Playability 7.

WHO NEEDS GRAPHICS!

SCRAMBLE

This version of Scramble proves that you don't need sophisticated graphics to produce an enjoyable arcade game replica.

The missiles here are capital



A is fired up in a looping flight from the hillsides and valleys. The alien planes are made up of "less than" signs arrowing them way through the skies and the fuel tanks are grey smudges dotted along the landscape.

But for sheer compulsion it is going to be hard to beat this game. You play the part of a aircraft armed with bombs and guns, on a mission over enemy territory.

The screen scrolls from left to right, forcing you forwards but allowing you to alter altitude above the crags and chasms of the landscape.

Fuel tanks and missiles can be blown up to score points, either by dropping to their level and firing at them ahead of you, or by sending looping bombs over the hills to drop down on them.

The missiles periodically take off and it is advisable to try and

SOFTWARE REVIEWS

destroy them before you have to pass over them or retreat to the top of the screen where they are less likely to surprise you.

But the greatest danger is posed by the enemy airborne fleet which descends from the heavens in groups of up to four, spitting fire and rising and falling in flight as they search for you.

The tactics are pretty obvious but the race to beat a friend's high score is thrilling. It has all the addictive ingredients of being a game simple enough to make you believe you can always do better, so you never finish satisfied with your performance.

Dunkirk have already won themselves a good reputation for producing good arcade replicas within the limitations of the ZX81; this cassette will further that reputation.

It costs £4.95 from Southampton-based QS and runs on a ZX81 with 16K Rampack.

- Getting started 9
- Value 8.
- Playability 8.

FIGHTING THE GOOD FIGHT ON THE ZX81

CONFlict

War — its cost in hard cash as well as in the cost of ships, planes, tanks and the incalculable cost of the lives lost — are the principle ingredients of Conflict — a new computer-cum-board game.

The aim of the game is to fight off your opponent and conquer his territory.

Each player is given \$1000 of money which he can use to drill for oil or speculate on the stock exchange in order to finance his war effort.

There are also a number of neutral merchant vessels whose cargoes of gold, silver, copper and iron can be captured and added to your fighting fund.

Once the armed forces of both sides have been assembled the battle can commence. It is a protracted war of attrition in which you must keep a keen eye on your opponent's positions and

the relative balance of ammunition and supplies.

The computer keeps tally of your cash, stocks, shares and missiles but it does not provide a display of the board.

I enjoyed this strategy game as it made me think, rather than letting the computer do all the work, as so many other new computer games do.

Conflict is available from Mattech Games at £9.50 — which includes the cassette, board, counters, markers and 40 disposable maps. The game runs on a ZX81 in 16K with versions for the Video-Genie and Pet in the pipeline.

- Getting started 9
- Value 7.
- Playability 7.

BEWARE THE BOUNCING DRAGON!

BORG

You are trapped in a castle full of dragons, our a mission to seek out and destroy the evil Grud.

Grud is a tyrant who rules the Grudonian countryside with an iron fist. He is a cunning adversary — marshalling his army of dragons from wall behind the battle lines, staying out of the fray until the very end when only the cleverest of opponents will have survived 10 rooms full of hazards to do battle in Grudgeon — Grud's Lair.

Grud's chief ally is Borg who will call up to the battle when the dragons seem to be losing the fight.

You can hear Grud calling Borg although you cannot see him. This is a most amusing



aspect of the game — fove Grud calls Borg as if he were calling his pet poodle.

Unfortunately Borg is no pet poodle — but a fierce dragon — larger than the other dragons and more deadly.

Borg bounces across the screen killing anything he comes into contact with. As you cannot shoot Borg — his appearance is the signal to make a dash for the next room.

The 10 rooms you must negotiate will test your senses to the full. The Rohitsch Room is a test of your powers of observation, Huerow Graude is the kitchen — guess who is on the menu — the Bear Trap Room will trap you as well as any bears who happen to be in the vicinity. There is also the Trash Compactor Room — which I did not get to, but which is amazingly de-

scribed in the instructions as being named in honour of Grud's favourite author — Rudyard Kipling.

I found Borg an enjoyable, avian compulsion, game though I was not sure — even as I pressed the space bar for what must have been a 100th time, whether I was doing so out of real enjoyment, or out of sheer frustration at being unable to get through the second room.

You cannot imagine the frustration of hearing Grud shouting for Borg — but then not being able to see him.

It is very difficult to manoeuvre you little man, as most of the time he will only move forward in diagonals — but then suddenly, and for no apparent reason, he will move forward or backwards horizontally.

Borg is not really a keyboard game and I think it would have been better if the frustration had recommended a joystick more definitely.

You will also require a colour screen to become really adept at Borg as many of the hazards can only be identified by colour.

Borg is a good game based on the Berserk principle. It is produced by Sirius Software and runs on disk for the Apple II, available from London based Software House at £19.55.

- Getting started 7.
- Value 5
- Playability 8



**SPECTRUM ZX81
GAMES GALORE**

AT THE FOURTH ZX MICROFAIR
SATURDAY, 21st AUGUST, 1982
NEW HORTICULTURAL HALL,
GREYCOAT STREET, LONDON SW1
plus software books and user groups
Organised by: Books and User Groups
17 Park Lane, London W1H 1HS
Admission 80p
160s under 16s

**BBC
UPGRADES
LOW PRICES
16K RAM £30
Dealers Welcome**

Avon Computer Rentals
FREEPOST 10 THORNBURY BRISTOL BS12 7BN
TELEPHONE 0454 415480

★ ATARI 400/800 SOFTWARE ★

LARGE NUMBER MICROSOFT BASIC LEVEL ONE 12.50p
Pong 1.00p Tennis 1.00p Asteroids 1.00p Space Invaders 1.00p
Atari Games 1.00p Space Invaders II 1.00p
Pong 1.00p Asteroids 1.00p
Space Invaders II 1.00p
SPECIAL OFFER - DISCOUNTS
For details send stamp to:
Mr Alan Northcott, 464 Reading Road,
Winkfield, Berks RG11 5ET. Tel: 0491 71942

**ADULT
ONLY**
VIDEO CLUB!

Ring: 0373:

day or evenings telephone rate!

830563

or send coupon to:

VIDEO CLUB
1, DREWSTEAD RD.,
LONDON S.W.16

Please send FREE details, I am over 18.

NAME

ADDRESS

PHONE

Please remember to fill in your telephone number

Brainware

MIND ROUTINES

The standard set of 28 dominoes are set out to form a 7x8 grid of numbers as shown. Can you reconstruct the dominoes (i.e. link the numbers together in pairs) so that each one of the 28 appears once and once only? For example the double one domino can appear in either of two places — ABC or DMN. Note that the double-blank domino could

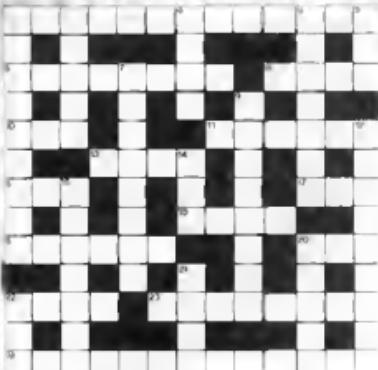
appear in any of 10 positions. Winners of our July issue Brainware problems were: P. M. Hynes, 75 Thorpes Avenue, Denby Dale, Nr. Huddersfield, Yorkshire and Mr Alan Northcott, 'Rushmoor', 464 Reading Road, Winnersh, Wokingham, Berkshire RG11 5ET. Bottles of champagne are on their way to both.

Two more bottles can be won for the first people out of the hat with this month's answers correct. Answers to the August problems are on page 12.

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
5	5	3	3	1	2	4	2	J
6	5	5	3	4	6	5	1	K
3	1	0	0	0	0	2	3	L
3	6	0	0	0	0	4	3	M
1	6	5	1	3	2	2	2	N
6	6	4	1	5	2	5	2	O
1	1	4	2	6	4	5	4	

**NEVERA
CROSSWORD**
CROSS

- Great M Sc Event Circulated for television, Atari etc. (2, 5, 6)
- Satellite s at a high temperature for video game (8)
- Computer and Video Game's publisher. Some of us saw them appear! (4)
- Collection verb assigning values to COBOL index (3)
- Part of 10 — an underwater collection? (6)
- Shilling the search (4)
- Ancient basic command (3)
- Test on a random number generator (3)
- On which the Spectrum a output is displayed underground (4)
- New game groove grooved! (3, 3)
- RAF terminal on the radio (3)
- Nothing in the ROM Kitchen for example (4)
- Video game sacked the Mona Lisa (8)
- If it can't copy its confused instructions for a programmer (13)
- In which assort lots of coins are placed in the arcade game (4)
- Prom boss — or it's educational counterpart (5, 2)
- Abbreviated computing from timed prints (3)
- Rainbow machine (8)
- Bliss safe incarnation wherein to reshrgn your rockets (4)
- Micro ai part of an ATOM (3, 8)
- Quick In No Trump negation (3)
- Alas! Infl. ex. losing Grnflight player might witar (7)
- A king I laen on a mactian snapping mictus and video garans (5)
- Common skirt (4)
- Small resolution loued le space rockal (3)





“...the quality of the colour display is excellent”. Popular Computing Weekly.

“The graphics facilities are great fun”. Personal Computer World.

“...the Spectrum is way ahead of its competitors”. Your Computer.

“The world’s best personal computer for under £500”

Sinclair ZX Spectrum 16K RAM £125, 48K RAM £175.

This is the astonishing new ZX Spectrum – a powerful professional’s computer in everything but price!

There are two versions – 16K or a really powerful 48K. Both have a full 8 colours, sound generation, a full-size moving-key keyboard and high-resolution graphics. Plus established Sinclair features such as ‘one-touch’ keyword entry, syntax check and report codes!

Key features of the Sinclair ZX Spectrum

Full colour – 8 colours plus fleshing and brightness/intensity control

Sound – BEEP command with variable pitch and duration

Massive RAM – 16K or 48K

Full-size moving-key keyboard – all keys at normal typewriter pitch, with repeat facility on each key

High resolution – 256 dots horizontally x 192 vertically, each individually addressable for true high-resolution graphics

ASCII character set – with upper- and lower-case characters

High speed LOAD & SAVE – 16K in 100 seconds via cassette, with VERIFY and MERGE for programs and separate data files

The ZX Printer – available now

The printer offers ZX Spectrum owners the full ASCII character set – including lower-case characters and high-resolution graphics

Printing speed is 50 characters per second, with 32 characters per line and 9 lines per vertical inch

ZX Microdrive – coming soon

Each Microdrive will hold up to 100K bytes on a single interchangeable microfloppy – with a transfer rate of 16K bytes per second. And you’ll be able to connect up to 8 ZX Microdrives to your ZX Spectrum – they’re available later this year, for around £50.

How to order your ZX Spectrum

BY PHONE – Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day

BY FREEPOST – use the coupon below. You can pay by cheque, postal order, Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard

EITHER WAY – please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there’s a 14-day money-back option, of course. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be

sinclair ZX Spectrum

**Sinclair Research Ltd.,
Stanhope Road, Camberley, Surrey,
GU15 3PS. Tel. Camberley (0276) 665311**

To	Sinclair Research, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surrey GU15 3PR	Order Code	Item price	Total
Qty	Item		£	£
	Sinclair ZX Spectrum – 16K RAM version	100	125.00	
	Sinclair ZX Spectrum – 48K RAM version	101	175.00	
	Sinclair ZX Printer	27	59.95	
	Printer paper (pack of 5 rolls)	16	11.95	
	Postage and packing orders under £100	28	2.95	
	orders over £100	29	4.95	
			TOTAL £	
FREEPOST - no stamp needed. Prices apply to UK only Export prices on application.				
CVG 809				

Please tick if you require a VAT receipt...

*Enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd or E

*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no. Please print

*Please delete/complete as applicable

Mr/Mrs/Ms

Address

ZX Spectrum 20 Programs £6.95

The ZX Spectrum has brought advanced computing power into your home. The Cambridge Colour Collection, a book of 20 programs, is all you need to make it come alive.

No experience required. Simply enter the programs from the book or load them from tape (£2.95 extra) and run.

Amazing effects. All programs are fully animated using hi-res graphics, colour and sound wherever possible.

Entirely original. None of these programs has ever been published before.

Proven Quality. The author already has 30,000 satisfied purchasers of his book of ZX81 programs

Hours of entertainment

- **Lunar Landing.** Control the angle of descent and jet thrust to steer the lunar module to a safe landing on the moon's surface.
- **Maze.** Find your way out from the centre of a random maze.
- **Android Nim.** Play the Spectrum at the ancient game of Nim using creatures from outer-space.
- **Biorhythms.** Plot the cycles of your Emotional, Intellectual and Physical activity. Some would say this is not a game at all.

Improve your mind

- **Morse.** A complete morse-code training kit. This program will take a complete beginner to R.A.E. proficiency.
- **Maths.** Adjustable to various levels, this program is an invaluable aid to anyone trying to improve their arithmetic.

Run your life more efficiently

- **Home Accounts.** Keeping track of your finances with this easy-to-use program will enable you to see at a glance where the money goes and plan your spending more effectively.
- **Telephone Address Pad.** Instant access to many pages of information.
- **Calendar.** Displays a 3 month calendar past or future, ideal for planning or tracing past events.

ORDER FORM:

Send Cheque or P.O. with order to —
Dept. E, Richard Francis Altwasser, 22 Foxhollow, Bel Hill,
Cambridge CB3 8EP

Please send me

- Copies Cambridge Colour Collection Book only £6.95 each
- Copies Cambridge Colour Collection Book & Cassette £9.90 each

Name _____

Address _____



SOFTWARE

for
VIC 20 **ZX81** **BBC**

VIC 20 SOFTWARE

Demolition, Red Arrows, Targets, Hangman, Maze, Guess a Number.

GREAT OFFER! PICK ANY THREE GAMES FOR ONLY £3.95.

GRAND PRIX AND NUCLEAR ATTACK. 2 PROGRAMS FOR THE PRICE OF ONE! ONLY £4.95

VIC 20 MINEFIELD AT £5.25

ALL PROGRAMS RUN ON THE BASIC VIC 20

BBC
MICROCOMPUTER OWNERS AN ADVENTURE GAME FOR THE 16K MACHINE
DUNGEONS AND DRAGONS £7.25

ZX81 GAMES FOR THE 1K MACHINE

SPECIAL OFFER! ANY 3 GAMES CAN BE SELECTED FOR ONLY £3.95. FLYING SAUCER, CHOPPER, THE BLOB, SPACE BOULDERS, THE RACE, COMPUTASKETCH

ALSO FOR THE ZX81 16K MACHINE

Football Manager	£7.95	Murderoids	£7.95
Space Invaders/		Star Trek +	
Space Rescue	£6.95	3D O's & X's	£6.95
ZX-81 Chess	£6.95	Breakout	£6.95
ZX-Monster Maze	£6.95	Space Intruders	£6.95

All prices include VAT & P+P

From & Cassette Software available for Sharp MZ80A & K, Texas TI99/4, Video Genie, Acorn Atom, Atari 400. Send SAE for free list.

BEC COMPUTERWORLD

Dept. 2,
66 LIME STREET,
LIVERPOOL L1 1JN. Tel: 051 708 7100

NOW! Spectrum workstation



Following the success of our ZX81 plinth we have introduced a workstation for the Spectrum. This stylish ABS plinth raises and tilts the TV for better viewing whilst angling the Spectrum and making typing easier. The PSU is hidden underneath, the printer and cassette may still be used, and a matching, stackable unit for Microdrives will be available.

Peter Furlong Products, Unit 5, South Coast Road Industrial Estate, Peasehaven, Sussex BN9 8NA Tel (07914) 81637

SUPERMARKET

STARWEB

Computer moderated play by mail game. As featured in this issue. Rules only £1.00. From: I.C.B.M., P.O. Box 94, Bath Street, Walsall, W. Midlands. Also available brand new p.b.m. game. Universe It £1.00 rules only.

HAVE YOU EVER WON A

"CONFLICT"

THE EXCITING NEW COMPUTER BOARD GAME FOR TWO PLAYERS

Includes cassette tape (2x81 16k), full size board pieces, instruction booklet for only £9.50 inc P&P

Check us off your "YOU challenges?"

Cheque or P.O. to:
MARTECH GAMES, 2 Edinburgh Road, East
Bourne, East Sussex BN20 8LY

THE U.K. GAMES LIBRARY

FOR COMPUTER GAMES,
TAPES DISCS AND
CARTRIDGES.

ZX 81 VIC 20 APPLE ATARI

£40 per annum allows you to borrow up to 50 games of your choice from 100's available

Send now for free catalogue
Please enclose details of your machine

GAMES GALORE, PO BOX 330
SLOUGH, SL1 2LZ.

VIC 20 SOFTWARE

HOUSE OF MIRTH, 2000, 2nd floor, House of Mirth, retail premises for those bold enough to enter. With only one box it matches so light the way can you find and read the theatre from the unashamedly lurid. Games are available on cassette and disc. Games are available with certain depth if you are just made when the clock strikes midnight. Not recommended for those of nervous disposition. Inc. Postage. Price £3.95 each.

STEWIE'S

8 Valentine Avenue, Sholing, Southampton SO2 8QR

BUFFER

MICRO SHOP

(NEXT TO STREATHAM STATION)

RETAIL CENTRE FOR

* SINCLAIR COMPUTERS *

SOFTWARE, GAMES,
RAM-PACKS, KEYBOARDS

Items from most leading mail order suppliers — games, serious business and technical progs — available over the counter see apprentices for catalogue

* * *

374A STREATHAM HIGH ROAD,
LONDON SW16

TEL. 01-769 2887

HARDCORE

A GAMES PLAYER'S GUIDE TO THE SHARP MZ-80K

THE ALL-IN MICRO

The MZ-80K was launched in this country in 1979 — the first Japanese microcomputer to be sold in the UK.

The basic package is an "all-in-one" unit, with a screen, tape deck and computer console built into one unit. So you do not have to spaghetti junction of leads winding their way around the living room. The MZ-80K has just one lead which plugs into a normal mains supply.

The MZ-80K comes with a comprehensive instruction manual which teaches you Basic through a series of examples and exercises.

Sharp Basic has to be loaded into the machine from cassette tape which is supplied with machine. Loading Basic requires 16K of memory, leaving only 4K of memory for user programs if you purchase the standard 20K version. However, most of the MZ-80K's sold were the 48K version of the machine which have 32K of memory for user programs after Basic has been loaded.

The tape deck comes complete with a tape counter which is useful for locating programs, and is reasonably fast capable of 1200 B.P.S.

The black and white screen is 10" wide and has 25 lines of 40 characters per line.

The MZ-80K also has a built-in loudspeaker to make use of the music and sound facilities which enhance the wide range of games software that are available.

Sharp UK sold out of the MZ-80K in April as consignments of its new re-vamped machine the MZ-80A began to fill its warehouses. The K is still available from most Sharp dealers although the price varies a lot, having fallen sharply since the MZ-80A has been announced.

EASY TO EXPAND

The MZ-80K has a wide range of equipment available which enables you to expand the computer as you knowledge and requirements grow.

The MZ-80 I/O interface unit connects the central processor unit, the Z80 within the MZ-80K, to other peripherals such as dual standard 5 1/4" floppy disks. The MZ-80 gives a real memory expansion — but you'll need to have the odd £600 handy at current prices.

There are two printers available for the MZ-80K. The MZ-OP3 is a tractor feed printer — which stops the paper from skipping, and can print all of the computer's 226 characters at a speed of 96 characters-per-second. The MZ-OP3 is currently selling at £395.

The Epsom MX-80/T is also a tractor feed printer but unlike the MZ-OP3 it is capable of printing high resolution

graphics. Sharp graphics chips convert the Epsom MX-80 printer to give full Sharp graphics and a wide range of other features. The package is complete with its own Basic tape to give the extra commands required to utilise the wide range of extra functions.

High Resolution Graphics operate in ESC K and ESC L modes — ESC K producing 480 dots per line, and ESC L giving 960 dots per line. The Epsom is available from Sharp dealers at £350.

The Quantum Hi-Res Graphics System works off two static RAM chips and includes four self-executing programs — all of which run in Sharp Basic.

These include a graphics editor to facilitate the simple programming of special characters. HEX, PLOT, and JOIN enable you to create your own graphics. It also has a demonstration on high resolution plotting, and an extension of plot routines. Quantum Hi-Res Graphics System is available from most dealers at £115.

BASIC SHARP

Sharp Basic is supplied with the machine on a cassette. You load it into the machine, leave for about a minute and a half and the machine will tell you that it is ready for user programs. Sharp Basic is very similar to Microsoft — the standard language of most microcomputers.

For the more adventurous programmer there is an advanced language called FORTH which enables the user to implement his own ideas, within the structure of the language. A new version of FORTH has just been introduced by Kume Computers at £34.95 including a 32 page instruction manual. Sharpsoft and Knight TV end Computers also sell a FORTH package.

There are two educational languages available for the Sharp MZ-80K Cesi 3 and Pilot both of which are available from Sharp dealers.

There are also a number of business languages available for the MZ-80K but these will require a hardware modification to take CPM software.

THE GAMES PEOPLE PLAY

Games playing on the MZ-80K has been improved by the development of a joystick by Microspec of Kilsyth. It costs £34.00 and includes an instruction cassette and three free games. The joystick plugs straight into the back of the MZ-80K and does not require I.O. Board. It runs on 6-9 volts requiring a power supply unit which is also available from Microspec at £4.50.

HARDCORE

A GAMES PLAYER'S GUIDE TO THE SHARP MZ-80K SLEEK MACHINE

Sharp's new machine — the MZ-80K is a 48K "all-in-one" computer on the same sleek lines as the MZ-80K.

If it housed in a rigid plastic mounting — unlike the K, which is housed in a metal cabinet.

The new machine has been given an improved keyboard which facilitates touch typing — something it is not easy to do on the MZ-80K, and has a slightly larger screen — with a green character display.

Sharp Basic for the A is supplied on cassette with the machine and is almost identical to Basic for the K, which in turn is very close to Microsoft. This similarity in Basic is a definite plus to the potential MZ-80A buyer as it means that all

the software that is now available for the K can be very quickly converted by the software houses to suit the A.

The MZ-80 is considerably more expensive than the K — in the shop at a price of £549 (inc VAT). The price difference is thought by Sharp dealers to take the machine out of the home hobbyists market into the lower end of the business market.

Expansion of the A is achieved similarly to the K. The basic Expansion unit costs £100. Disk drives (inc. Interface) are available at £400 for the single and £590 for the twin. As with the K there are two printers available for the A — Tractor feed at £349 and Friction Tractor feed at £409. The Interface costs £30, Cable £23, and character generator £13. All the above prices are exclusive of VAT.

Between them these companies can provide just about every type of computer game and a few more — from Pacman to Space Invaders there is a wide variety of games available for this machine. It has to be said, however, that the MZ-80K was designed with business rather than games in mind. And yet will need to purchase a joystick to enjoy games like Pacman, and Scramble to the full.

Other companies supplying games software for the MZ-80K are Microspec, 143 Balnalloch Road, Kilsyth G65 9PH, Prorole, 642 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex, Highlight Software, 3 Nether Court, Halstead, Essex, Premier Publications, 12 Kingsgate Road, Addiscombe, Croydon.

WRITTEN WORDS

There is a growing library of published material available in English for the MZ-80K.

The Beginner's Guide to the Sharp MZ-80K by R. G. Meadows is published by Sharpsoft at £3.95 and can be obtained from their offices in London.

Peaking and Poking the MZ-80K by G. P. Ridley is available from most good bookshops at £4.30.

Software Secrets by G. Beech is also available from good bookshops and Sharp dealers at £5.95.

Software Techniques by Trowdale is a new title on the MZ-80K available from most good bookshops and Sharp dealers at £5.95.

Sharpsoft also publish a series of User Notes for the MZ-80K covering a wide area of user interests. The notes are published three times a year and the 1982 subscription is £7.50 for the UK.

SUPERMARKET

MICROWARE

131 Melton Road
LEICESTER
Tel: 0533 68112

Retailing hardware, software, books and periodicals for Sinclair Computers AND NOW BBC MICRO and VIC 20 software and books. ALSO, our own SPECTRUM SOFTWARE range. Send 25p stamp for free mailing literature. Tel: 0533 68112. Shop or mail order.

HAVE YOU SEEN MR MICRO'S CATALOGUE? IT CONTAINS OVER 50 PROGRAMS FOR THE VIC 20. For your copy send a 9 x 4 SAE to MR MICRO LTD, PO Box 24, SWINTON MANCHESTER M27 3AL.

ATARI OWNERS

We stock the latest, most exciting games and simulation software for the ATARI 400 & 800. At extremely low cost!

Send today for free brochure to
THE 48 CLUB — 29 RIDDLESDOWN RD, PURLEY, SURREY

AT LAST! PUCKMAN FOR THE ZX81 (16K)



YOU CAN NOW PLAY THIS EXCITING ARCADE GAME ON YOUR ZX81

- * WRITTEN ENTIRELY IN M/C
- * SUPER FAST ACTION
- * ALL THE FEATURES OF THE ORIGINAL
- ONLY £4.95 INCLUDING VAT + POSTAGE
- CHEQUE/P.O. TO:
- P.S.S. 112 Oliver Street
- Coventry CV6 5EE

VIC OWNERS NEED "TERMINAL SOFTWARE"

LINIE UP FOUR
(Reviewed in Your Computer — Baffin's) £4.95
ALSO
MAIL MINICHESS REVERSI £4.95
SCRAMBLE £5.15
All games include PGP
TERMINAL SOFTWARE
16 Computer Games
Terminal Creative 5907 1LG



BEFORE YOU BUY YOUR MICRO!

COMPUTER, PRINTER, DISC DRIVES & ACCESSORIES

ALMOST EVERY MAKE OF POPULAR COMPUTER STOCKED
AT PRICES WELL BELOW RECOMMENDED RETAIL

GIVE US A RING ON 01-441 2922 AND SAVE £££'S WITH THE LOWEST PRICE GUARANTEE

All products carry a 1 year guarantee (parts & labour)

Pay an extra 10% for a 2 year guarantee

Spares & repairs on
all products, even if
you didn't buy from
Comp Shop

EXPRESS
MAIL ORDER
SERVICE

Shelves
of
Computer
Books

New
products
arriving
daily

Phone
your order
to
reserve

Many items
over stocked
on Sale Offer

INSTANT CREDIT
just pay the
deposit by Credit
Card and
take it away

SATISFYING PRICE
CONCIUS CUSTOMERS
FOR NEARLY 5 YEARS

P.S.
Hopeless
on Software



"Europe's Largest Discount
Personal Computer Stores"

TELEPHONE SALES
OPEN 24 hrs. 7 days a week
01-449 6566

MAIL ORDER SHOP

14 Station Road, New Barnet,
Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW
(Close to New Barnet BR Station,
Moorgate Line)
Telephone 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-446 6596
Telex 298755 TELCOM G
OPEN (BARNET) 10am 1pm Monday to
Saturday



BEFORE YOU BUY YOUR MIGRÖ!

COMPUTER, PRINTER, DISC DRIVES & ACCESSORIES

AT PRICES WELL BELOW RECOMMENDED RETAIL ALMOST EVERY MAKE OF POPULAR COMPUTER STOCKED

GIVE US A RING ON 01-44-2222 AND SAVE 33% WITH THE LOWEST PRICE GUARANTEE



MICHAEL ORWIN'S ZX81 CASSETTES

The best software (by various authors) at low prices

QUOTES

Michael Orwin's £5 Cassette Two is very good value. It contains 10 solid well designed games which work offer plenty of variety and choice and are fun.

from the ZX Software review
in Your Computer, May '82 issue

I had your Invaders-Recon cassette ... I was delighted with this first cassette.
P. Rabython, London NW10

I have been intending to write to you for some days to say how much I enjoy the games on 'Cassette One' which you supplied me with earlier this month.

E.H. London SW4

I previously bought your Cassette One and consider it to be good value for money!

Richard Ross-Lengley,
Managing Director,
Mavis of Information Ltd

CASSETTE 1

(seven 1k programs)

machine code
Recon, Invaders, Phantom aliens, Maze of death, Planet Jester, Beating letters, Bug split
Basic:
ICing, Mastermind, Robots Basic Hangman, PLUS Large screen versions of Invaders and Maze of Death ready for when you get 16k.
Cassette 1 costs £3.80

CASSETTE 2

Ten games in Basic for 16k ZX81
Cassette Two contains Reversi, Awan, Laser Bases, Word Mastermind, Rectangles, Crash, Roulette, Pontoons, Penny Slot and Gun Command.
Cassette 2 costs £5.

CASSETTE 3

8 programs for 16k ZX81

STARSHIP TROJAN

Regain your Starship before disaster strikes. Hazards include asphyxiation, radiation escape, biological space-mans and plunging into a Sun-pervora.

STARTREK This version of the well known space adventure game features versatile Klingon mobility, and graphic photo torpedo tracking.

PRINCESS OF KRAIL

An adventure game

BATTLE Strategy game for 1 to 4 players. **KALANIASZ** World's silliest card game, full of pointless complicated rules.

CUBE Rubik Cube simulator, with lots of functions including 'Backstep'.

SECRET MESSAGES This message coding program is very top secret!

MARTIAN CRICKET A simple but addictive game totally unlike Earth cricket in machine code. The speed is variable, and its top speed is very fast.
Cassette 3 costs £5.

CASSETTE 4

8 games for 16k

ZX-SCRAMBLE

(machine code)



Bomb and shoot your way through the fortified caves

GUNFIGHT

(machine code)



FUNGALIDS (machine code)

GALAXY INVADERS (machine code)
Flaunts of swooping and diving alien craft

SNAKEBITE

(machine code)

Eat the snake before it eats you. Variable speed (very fast at top speed).

LIFE

(machine code)

Eat the snake before it eats you. Variable speed (very fast at top speed).

3D TIC-TAC-TOE

(Basic)

Played on a 4x4x4 board, this is a game for the brain. It is very hard to beat the computer at it.

7 of the 8 games are in machine code, because this is much faster than Basic. Some of these games were previously available from J. Stead & Sons.

Cassette 4 costs £5

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE WANTED

Recorded on quality cassettes, sent by first class post, from:

Michael Orwin, 26 Brownlow Rd., Willesden, London NW10 9QL (mail order only please)

PLAY FOR TODAY

COMMODORE VIC



- 8k RAM • Sound
- Programmable Basic language
- 8k Memory Expander to 16k
- Standard 17" BSR CRT
- 8k RAM • 16k Video RAM
- BASIC • Language ROM
- Program cartridges
- Laser Print Peripheral
- Self Test lung Materials

£189.95

ACORN ATOM



- 8k RAM + 4k Ram • Sound
- 8k User RAM
- 8k User Basic
- Built-in Colour

£199.00

VIDEO GENIE I

- Machine Language monitor
- Sound and Laser Case
- Remotels and Screen Print

£344.00

• Interface with 1 disc drives Amstrad CPC monitor	£259.00
• 8k User RAM	£448.00
• 8k User Basic	£599.00

TEAC DISK DRIVES

- Interface with 1 disc drives Amstrad CPC monitor
- 8k User RAM
- 8k User Basic

£259.00

£448.00

£599.00

SHARP MZ-80A	£549
• 8k User RAM	
• 8k User Basic	

SHARP MZ-80A	£549
• 8k User RAM	
• 8k User Basic	

TRS80 MODEL III



- 8k User RAM
- Standard Microsoft Basic
- Parallel or RS232 Interface
- 16k 80 Text & Graphics
- 16k 80 Text & Double Sided Disk Drives
- 16k 80 Text & Double Density Drives 1.44M

£1596.00

£1741.00

£1999.00

THE COMPUTER SHACK

Computer Shack Ltd, 14 Pitts Hill Street, Cheltenham GL5. Telephone (0242) 584143
Credit available through major credit companies
Access or Barclay Card Accepted. Mail Order Enquiries Welcomed

Prices include VAT

FOOTBALL MANAGER

Addictive Games

for
ZX81
ZX80
TRS80
LINDON

JUST
LOOK AT
THESE
FEATURES

- * 15 MUND SEASONS IN TOTAL * 4 DIVISIONS *
- * PROMOTION & RETROGRADE *
- * FAULTLESS TABLES *
- * TRANSFER MARKET *
- * INJURIES *
- * LEVELS OF PLAY *
- * GAME FACILITY *
- * MANAGERIAL RATING *

* PICK YOUR TEAM FOR EACH MATCH * A.C.U.P *

This is **SAFE** a more simulation. This is an exciting and highly enjoyable game in which you play the part of a Football Manager coping with the problems and decisions involved in running your club. There are so many features it is impossible to list them here but included are from (top team to bottom) 11 a side, goal-killing, wage bills to pay, and you can even buy and sell! It is a game requiring a good deal of skill, and people play it for literally hours on end. (We are not joking!).

WE GUARANTEE that this is one of the best computer games you've ever played!

BEWARE, this game is extremely addictive!

FOOTBALL MANAGER INSTRUCTION BOOKLET £1.95
INSTRUCTIONS ON DISK £1.95
INSTRUCTIONS ON CASSETTE £1.95

HARDWARE REQUIRED

ZX81	TRS80
1.3MByte	1.3MByte
A.C.U.P	L.A.T.T.
16A RAM	16A RAM

To Order send Cheque P.O. £7.85
made payable to ADDITIVE GAMES LTD
at the address below.
ADDITIVE GAMES LTD
MILTON APEN HOUSE 2ND FLOOR
PL1 5SE ST IZZE COMPUTER

C.P.S. GAMES

Available for Atari and ZX81.

LORD OF THE RINGS 1

This adventure takes you right through the book, the first part (there are six) covering the voyage from the Shire to Rivendell.

The tapes contain graphics.

DARWIN

Evolution as a game. You start as a single cell. When the environmental conditions change you will have to adapt if you do this in the right way (and the circumstances are right) you get one step further on the evolution ladder. Ideally you should end up as a multi-cellular organism.

EVOLUTION OF MAN

The evolution of the human race started a long time ago. This game begins somewhere in the remote past while our ancestors were still roaming the plains.

DARWIN and THE EVOLUTION OF MAN are based on scientific facts and have a definite educational value.

THE GAMBLER'S PARADISE

Contains craps, dominoes, roulette, poker (a French dice game), heads and tails, guess my number, horoscope and a few others.

THE GHOST OF RADUN

Is the old, half ruined castle of Radun, a large treasure to be had? This adventure is definitely not for the faint-hearted and we strongly advise not to play it after nightfall, especially not when you are alone at the house.

ADVENTURES FOR THE VERY YOUNG - THE PETER RABBIT SERIES

This new series of adventures is mainly based on graphics, but follows the traditional pattern of an "adventure" game.

PETER RABBIT AND THE MAGIC CARROT

Peter Rabbit goes on a quest for the magic carrot. He has to go through the big forest and collect all the carrots he can find. Total disk size: 16K. £3.50

PETER RABBIT AND FATHER WILLOW

Peter Rabbit and Father Willow £3.50

PETER RABBIT AND THE NAUGHTY OWL

It now transpires that the Peter Rabbit Adventures can be dangerously addictive to grown-ups.

KING ARTHUR

Britain in the sixth century. THE ANGLES AND SAXONS are invading through the Country. Leaving behind a trail of blood and destruction. How good are you at commanding troops, finding the enemy and bring them to battle, without information being through the fog of war, deploying your troops and many more similar skills?

ATARI OWNERS!

Commercial Software is now available on Atari 400, Financial Modelling Budget Sales Day Book, Purchase Day Book, Petty Cash Book ASK FOR A LEAFLET

C.P.S. 14 BRITTON STREET LONDON EC1M 5NQ

SPECIAL FREE OFFER READ ON! VIC 20

THE FIRST FULL FEATURED COLOUR COMPUTER AT UNDER £200!!



FEATURES

* Sound * Colour * 5K Memory Expandable to 27K * Standard PET Basic * Full size typewriter Keyboard * Graphics * Plug-in memory expansion * Low priced peripherals

SPECIAL OFFERS AVAILABLE WHEN ORDERING YOUR VIC 20 COMPUTER

£3 RAM CARD FREE
or 8K RAM CARTRIDGE £12.95 Inc VAT
or 16K RAM CARTRIDGE £14.95 Inc VAT

PLUS FREE PRESENTATION TAPE WITH EVERY CASSETTE ORDERED

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS NOW AVAILABLE

VIC 20 Colour/Sound Computer	£185.95 incl. VAT
VIC 8 Disk Cassette Deck	£44.95 incl. VAT
VIC 3K RAM Cartridge	£22.95 incl. VAT
VIC 8K RAM Cartridge	£24.95 incl. VAT
VIC 16K RAM Cartridge	£24.95 incl. VAT
VIC Joystick Control	£1.50 incl. VAT
Autos VIC Expansion Unit	£97.75 incl. VAT
Microdrive 1000K Cartridge	£125.95 incl. VAT
Programmes And Cartridges	£34.95 incl. VAT
"Avegeta" ROM Games Cartridge	£19.95 incl. VAT
"Super Asterix" ROM Games Cartridge	£19.95 incl. VAT
"Asterix" ROM Games Cartridge	£19.95 incl. VAT
"Super Landra" ROM Games Cartridge	£18.95 incl. VAT
"Road Race" ROM Games Cartridge	£18.95 incl. VAT
Introduction To BASIC (Part 1)	£12.95 incl. VAT
Cartridge & Inc. 10 items marked*	£24.45 incl. VAT

TOTAL

All prices Subject to Manufacturers Price Changes

47 Stompy Sington Road,

Coventry, CV6 5EA

West Midlands

Tel: (0209) 661162

IBEK
SYSTEMS

Name:

Address:

Please charge my Barclaycard/Access No.



Signed

Or telephone order

CVG 9/82

INTEREST FREE CREDIT

* Subject to
approval which can
take up to 48 hours
(APR = 0%)

from
MARPLIN

On Atari & VIC computer hardware

If your order contains over £120 worth of computer hardware apply now for interest free credit by telephoning: Mail-order: (0702) 552911
London Shop: 01-748 0926 Southend Shop: (0702) 554000 or write to P.O. Box 3,
Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR

You pay 10% down, then 10% per month for a further nine months. (to nearest penny) Example: VIC20 Colour Computer. Cash Price £199.99.
Credit terms: £19.99 down then £20 per month for nine months. Total £199.99.
Credit quotations on request.

The VIC20 Colour Computer



could be yours this week for just

£19.99 down.

Cash price and total credit price £199.99.

Order as AF478

VIC 20 ACCESSORIES:

C2N Cassette Unit (AF18C) £44.95

VIC20 Printer (AF49D) £230.00
80 characters per line, 30 characters per second, tractor feed, full alphanumerics and graphics, double size character

VIC20 Disk Drive: (AF50E) £396.00
170K storage on standard single density single sided soft-sectored floppy disks

Add-on RAM Cartridges:
3K RAM (AF51F) £29.95
8K RAM (AF52G) £44.95
16K RAM (AF53H) £74.95

Memory Expansion Board:
8 ports for plug-in cartridges (AF54J) £125.95

Introduction to BASIC Cassettes

Part 1 (AC57M) £14.95
Part 2 (AC58N) £14.95

Joysticks and Paddles:
Single Joystick (AC53H) £7.50
Pair of Joysticks (AC37S) £13.95
Le Stick (AC45Y) £24.95
Pair of Paddles (AC30M) £13.95

Programming Aid Cartridges

Super Expander 3K RAM and 16K graphics (AC54J) £24.95

Programming Aid: Additional commands function key programming etc (AC55K) £34.95

Machine Code Monitor (AC56L) £34.95

Game Programs

Averiger Cartridge (AC55P) £19.95
Star Battle Cartridge (AC60Q) £19.95
Super Slot Cartridge (AC61R) £19.95
Jelly Monsters Cartridge (AC62S) £19.95
Alien Cartridge (AC63T) £19.95
Super Lander Cartridge (AC64U) £19.95
Road Race Cartridge (AC65V) £19.95
Run Race Cartridge (AC66W) £19.95
Blitz Cartridge (AC67X) £4.99

Books About VIC

Learn Programming on the VIC (WA31J) £2.50
VIC Revealed (WA32K) £11.50
VIC Programmers Reference Guide (WA33L) £16.50

See us at the
Personal
Computer
World Show
Barbican Centre
9-12 Sept



4 Consoles available:

Atari 400 with 16K RAM	(AF36P)	£249.95
Atari 400 with 48K RAM	(AF37S)	£319.00
Atari 800 with 16K RAM	(AF02C)	£499.00
Atari 800 with 48K RAM	(AF55K)	£590.00

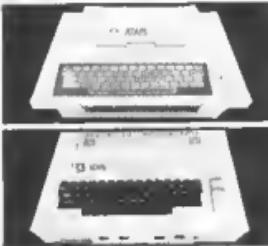
Lots of other hardware:

Cassette Recorder	(AF28F)	£50.00
Disk Drive	(AF069)	£299.95
Thermal Printer	(AF04E)	£299.95
Printer Interface for 400	(AF110)	£59.95
Printer Interface for 800	(AF420)	£59.95
Interface Module	(AF29G)	£135.00
Versawriter	(AF15W)	£169.00

For full details ask for our hardware leaflet (XH54J) SAE appreciated.

NOW YOU CAN JOIN THE UK. ATARI COMPUTER OWNER'S CLUB. An independent user's group.

Four issues of the club magazine for only £1.60! Address your subscription to Ron



THE CHOICEST GEMS OF ATARI SOFTWARE FROM MAPLIN

Adventure Games

• 1801 (1801) 26.95	Papa Kidding	I 1801 (1801) 11.95
• 1802 (1802) 13.95	Papa Flying	D 248 (1802) 11.95
• 1803 (1803) 11.95	Mother Memory Ma	Book 1803 (1803) 11.95
• 1804 (1804) 11.95	• 1804 (1804) 11.95	Book 1804 (1804) 11.95
• 1805 (1805) 11.95	Royal Processor	D 328 (1805) 11.95
• 1806 (1806) 11.95	Calculator	E 1806 (1806) 11.95
• 1807 (1807) 11.95	Logarithm	C 1807 (1807) 11.95
• 1808 (1808) 11.95	Sudoku	C 1808 (1808) 11.95
• 1809 (1809) 11.95	Arca De Gimes	C 1809 (1809) 11.95
• 1810 (1810) 11.95	Star Raiders	E 1810 (1810) 11.95
• 1811 (1811) 11.95	Asteroids	E 1811 (1811) 11.95
• 1812 (1812) 11.95	Space Invaders	E 1812 (1812) 11.95
• 1813 (1813) 11.95	Missile Command	E 1813 (1813) 11.95
• 1814 (1814) 11.95	Super Breakout	E 1814 (1814) 11.95
• 1815 (1815) 11.95	Tank War	C 1815 (1815) 11.95
• 1816 (1816) 11.95	Star Fleet 3.5	T 1816 (1816) 11.95
• 1817 (1817) 11.95	Race in Space	C 1817 (1817) 11.95
• 1818 (1818) 11.95	Smoking Gallery	C 1818 (1818) 11.95
• 1819 (1819) 11.95	Monsters Street	C 1819 (1819) 11.95
• 1820 (1820) 11.95	Loch Ness	D 1820 (1820) 11.95
• 1821 (1821) 11.95	Basketball	E 1821 (1821) 11.95
• 1822 (1822) 11.95	Tank Trap	I 1822 (1822) 11.95
• 1823 (1823) 11.95	Star Trek	D 1823 (1823) 11.95

Teach-Yourself Programs

• 1824 (1824) 19.95	• 1824 (1824) 19.95	• 1824 (1824) 19.95
• 1825 (1825) 19.95	• 1825 (1825) 19.95	• 1825 (1825) 19.95
• 1826 (1826) 19.95	• 1826 (1826) 19.95	• 1826 (1826) 19.95
• 1827 (1827) 19.95	• 1827 (1827) 19.95	• 1827 (1827) 19.95
• 1828 (1828) 19.95	• 1828 (1828) 19.95	• 1828 (1828) 19.95
• 1829 (1829) 19.95	• 1829 (1829) 19.95	• 1829 (1829) 19.95
• 1830 (1830) 19.95	• 1830 (1830) 19.95	• 1830 (1830) 19.95
• 1831 (1831) 19.95	• 1831 (1831) 19.95	• 1831 (1831) 19.95
• 1832 (1832) 19.95	• 1832 (1832) 19.95	• 1832 (1832) 19.95
• 1833 (1833) 19.95	• 1833 (1833) 19.95	• 1833 (1833) 19.95
• 1834 (1834) 19.95	• 1834 (1834) 19.95	• 1834 (1834) 19.95
• 1835 (1835) 19.95	• 1835 (1835) 19.95	• 1835 (1835) 19.95
• 1836 (1836) 19.95	• 1836 (1836) 19.95	• 1836 (1836) 19.95
• 1837 (1837) 19.95	• 1837 (1837) 19.95	• 1837 (1837) 19.95
• 1838 (1838) 19.95	• 1838 (1838) 19.95	• 1838 (1838) 19.95
• 1839 (1839) 19.95	• 1839 (1839) 19.95	• 1839 (1839) 19.95
• 1840 (1840) 19.95	• 1840 (1840) 19.95	• 1840 (1840) 19.95
• 1841 (1841) 19.95	• 1841 (1841) 19.95	• 1841 (1841) 19.95
• 1842 (1842) 19.95	• 1842 (1842) 19.95	• 1842 (1842) 19.95
• 1843 (1843) 19.95	• 1843 (1843) 19.95	• 1843 (1843) 19.95
• 1844 (1844) 19.95	• 1844 (1844) 19.95	• 1844 (1844) 19.95
• 1845 (1845) 19.95	• 1845 (1845) 19.95	• 1845 (1845) 19.95
• 1846 (1846) 19.95	• 1846 (1846) 19.95	• 1846 (1846) 19.95
• 1847 (1847) 19.95	• 1847 (1847) 19.95	• 1847 (1847) 19.95
• 1848 (1848) 19.95	• 1848 (1848) 19.95	• 1848 (1848) 19.95
• 1849 (1849) 19.95	• 1849 (1849) 19.95	• 1849 (1849) 19.95
• 1850 (1850) 19.95	• 1850 (1850) 19.95	• 1850 (1850) 19.95
• 1851 (1851) 19.95	• 1851 (1851) 19.95	• 1851 (1851) 19.95
• 1852 (1852) 19.95	• 1852 (1852) 19.95	• 1852 (1852) 19.95
• 1853 (1853) 19.95	• 1853 (1853) 19.95	• 1853 (1853) 19.95
• 1854 (1854) 19.95	• 1854 (1854) 19.95	• 1854 (1854) 19.95
• 1855 (1855) 19.95	• 1855 (1855) 19.95	• 1855 (1855) 19.95
• 1856 (1856) 19.95	• 1856 (1856) 19.95	• 1856 (1856) 19.95
• 1857 (1857) 19.95	• 1857 (1857) 19.95	• 1857 (1857) 19.95
• 1858 (1858) 19.95	• 1858 (1858) 19.95	• 1858 (1858) 19.95
• 1859 (1859) 19.95	• 1859 (1859) 19.95	• 1859 (1859) 19.95
• 1860 (1860) 19.95	• 1860 (1860) 19.95	• 1860 (1860) 19.95
• 1861 (1861) 19.95	• 1861 (1861) 19.95	• 1861 (1861) 19.95
• 1862 (1862) 19.95	• 1862 (1862) 19.95	• 1862 (1862) 19.95
• 1863 (1863) 19.95	• 1863 (1863) 19.95	• 1863 (1863) 19.95
• 1864 (1864) 19.95	• 1864 (1864) 19.95	• 1864 (1864) 19.95
• 1865 (1865) 19.95	• 1865 (1865) 19.95	• 1865 (1865) 19.95
• 1866 (1866) 19.95	• 1866 (1866) 19.95	• 1866 (1866) 19.95
• 1867 (1867) 19.95	• 1867 (1867) 19.95	• 1867 (1867) 19.95
• 1868 (1868) 19.95	• 1868 (1868) 19.95	• 1868 (1868) 19.95
• 1869 (1869) 19.95	• 1869 (1869) 19.95	• 1869 (1869) 19.95
• 1870 (1870) 19.95	• 1870 (1870) 19.95	• 1870 (1870) 19.95
• 1871 (1871) 19.95	• 1871 (1871) 19.95	• 1871 (1871) 19.95
• 1872 (1872) 19.95	• 1872 (1872) 19.95	• 1872 (1872) 19.95
• 1873 (1873) 19.95	• 1873 (1873) 19.95	• 1873 (1873) 19.95
• 1874 (1874) 19.95	• 1874 (1874) 19.95	• 1874 (1874) 19.95
• 1875 (1875) 19.95	• 1875 (1875) 19.95	• 1875 (1875) 19.95
• 1876 (1876) 19.95	• 1876 (1876) 19.95	• 1876 (1876) 19.95
• 1877 (1877) 19.95	• 1877 (1877) 19.95	• 1877 (1877) 19.95
• 1878 (1878) 19.95	• 1878 (1878) 19.95	• 1878 (1878) 19.95
• 1879 (1879) 19.95	• 1879 (1879) 19.95	• 1879 (1879) 19.95
• 1880 (1880) 19.95	• 1880 (1880) 19.95	• 1880 (1880) 19.95
• 1881 (1881) 19.95	• 1881 (1881) 19.95	• 1881 (1881) 19.95
• 1882 (1882) 19.95	• 1882 (1882) 19.95	• 1882 (1882) 19.95
• 1883 (1883) 19.95	• 1883 (1883) 19.95	• 1883 (1883) 19.95
• 1884 (1884) 19.95	• 1884 (1884) 19.95	• 1884 (1884) 19.95
• 1885 (1885) 19.95	• 1885 (1885) 19.95	• 1885 (1885) 19.95
• 1886 (1886) 19.95	• 1886 (1886) 19.95	• 1886 (1886) 19.95
• 1887 (1887) 19.95	• 1887 (1887) 19.95	• 1887 (1887) 19.95
• 1888 (1888) 19.95	• 1888 (1888) 19.95	• 1888 (1888) 19.95
• 1889 (1889) 19.95	• 1889 (1889) 19.95	• 1889 (1889) 19.95
• 1890 (1890) 19.95	• 1890 (1890) 19.95	• 1890 (1890) 19.95
• 1891 (1891) 19.95	• 1891 (1891) 19.95	• 1891 (1891) 19.95
• 1892 (1892) 19.95	• 1892 (1892) 19.95	• 1892 (1892) 19.95
• 1893 (1893) 19.95	• 1893 (1893) 19.95	• 1893 (1893) 19.95
• 1894 (1894) 19.95	• 1894 (1894) 19.95	• 1894 (1894) 19.95
• 1895 (1895) 19.95	• 1895 (1895) 19.95	• 1895 (1895) 19.95
• 1896 (1896) 19.95	• 1896 (1896) 19.95	• 1896 (1896) 19.95
• 1897 (1897) 19.95	• 1897 (1897) 19.95	• 1897 (1897) 19.95
• 1898 (1898) 19.95	• 1898 (1898) 19.95	• 1898 (1898) 19.95
• 1899 (1899) 19.95	• 1899 (1899) 19.95	• 1899 (1899) 19.95
• 1900 (1900) 19.95	• 1900 (1900) 19.95	• 1900 (1900) 19.95
• 1901 (1901) 19.95	• 1901 (1901) 19.95	• 1901 (1901) 19.95
• 1902 (1902) 19.95	• 1902 (1902) 19.95	• 1902 (1902) 19.95
• 1903 (1903) 19.95	• 1903 (1903) 19.95	• 1903 (1903) 19.95
• 1904 (1904) 19.95	• 1904 (1904) 19.95	• 1904 (1904) 19.95
• 1905 (1905) 19.95	• 1905 (1905) 19.95	• 1905 (1905) 19.95
• 1906 (1906) 19.95	• 1906 (1906) 19.95	• 1906 (1906) 19.95
• 1907 (1907) 19.95	• 1907 (1907) 19.95	• 1907 (1907) 19.95
• 1908 (1908) 19.95	• 1908 (1908) 19.95	• 1908 (1908) 19.95
• 1909 (1909) 19.95	• 1909 (1909) 19.95	• 1909 (1909) 19.95
• 1910 (1910) 19.95	• 1910 (1910) 19.95	• 1910 (1910) 19.95
• 1911 (1911) 19.95	• 1911 (1911) 19.95	• 1911 (1911) 19.95
• 1912 (1912) 19.95	• 1912 (1912) 19.95	• 1912 (1912) 19.95
• 1913 (1913) 19.95	• 1913 (1913) 19.95	• 1913 (1913) 19.95
• 1914 (1914) 19.95	• 1914 (1914) 19.95	• 1914 (1914) 19.95
• 1915 (1915) 19.95	• 1915 (1915) 19.95	• 1915 (1915) 19.95
• 1916 (1916) 19.95	• 1916 (1916) 19.95	• 1916 (1916) 19.95
• 1917 (1917) 19.95	• 1917 (1917) 19.95	• 1917 (1917) 19.95
• 1918 (1918) 19.95	• 1918 (1918) 19.95	• 1918 (1918) 19.95
• 1919 (1919) 19.95	• 1919 (1919) 19.95	• 1919 (1919) 19.95
• 1920 (1920) 19.95	• 1920 (1920) 19.95	• 1920 (1920) 19.95
• 1921 (1921) 19.95	• 1921 (1921) 19.95	• 1921 (1921) 19.95
• 1922 (1922) 19.95	• 1922 (1922) 19.95	• 1922 (1922) 19.95
• 1923 (1923) 19.95	• 1923 (1923) 19.95	• 1923 (1923) 19.95
• 1924 (1924) 19.95	• 1924 (1924) 19.95	• 1924 (1924) 19.95
• 1925 (1925) 19.95	• 1925 (1925) 19.95	• 1925 (1925) 19.95
• 1926 (1926) 19.95	• 1926 (1926) 19.95	• 1926 (1926) 19.95
• 1927 (1927) 19.95	• 1927 (1927) 19.95	• 1927 (1927) 19.95
• 1928 (1928) 19.95	• 1928 (1928) 19.95	• 1928 (1928) 19.95
• 1929 (1929) 19.95	• 1929 (1929) 19.95	• 1929 (1929) 19.95
• 1930 (1930) 19.95	• 1930 (1930) 19.95	• 1930 (1930) 19.95
• 1931 (1931) 19.95	• 1931 (1931) 19.95	• 1931 (1931) 19.95
• 1932 (1932) 19.95	• 1932 (1932) 19.95	• 1932 (1932) 19.95
• 1933 (1933) 19.95	• 1933 (1933) 19.95	• 1933 (1933) 19.95
• 1934 (1934) 19.95	• 1934 (1934) 19.95	• 1934 (1934) 19.95
• 1935 (1935) 19.95	• 1935 (1935) 19.95	• 1935 (1935) 19.95
• 1936 (1936) 19.95	• 1936 (1936) 19.95	• 1936 (1936) 19.95
• 1937 (1937) 19.95	• 1937 (1937) 19.95	• 1937 (1937) 19.95
• 1938 (1938) 19.95	• 1938 (1938) 19.95	• 1938 (1938) 19.95
• 1939 (1939) 19.95	• 1939 (1939) 19.95	• 1939 (1939) 19.95
• 1940 (1940) 19.95	• 1940 (1940) 19.95	• 1940 (1940) 19.95
• 1941 (1941) 19.95	• 1941 (1941) 19.95	• 1941 (1941) 19.95
• 1942 (1942) 19.95	• 1942 (1942) 19.95	• 1942 (1942) 19.95
• 1943 (1943) 19.95	• 1943 (1943) 19.95	• 1943 (1943) 19.95
• 1944 (1944) 19.95	• 1944 (1944) 19.95	• 1944 (1944) 19.95
• 1945 (1945) 19.95	• 1945 (1945) 19.95	• 1945 (1945) 19.95
• 1946 (1946) 19.95	• 1946 (1946) 19.95	• 1946 (1946) 19.95
• 1947 (1947) 19.95	• 1947 (1947) 19.95	• 1947 (1947) 19.95
• 1948 (1948) 19.95	• 1948 (1948) 19.95	• 1948 (1948) 19.95
• 1949 (1949) 19.95	•	



**moving ahead
with
ZX software**

ZX CHESS & ADVENTURES

PROGRAMS FOR THE ZX81/80 INCLUDING -

ZX FORTH
£35.00

Fully Implementation of FORTH on ZX. No longer held up by the slow BASIC - FORTH runs 10-20 times faster than BASIC.

"Simplicity of BASIC with speed of Machine Code."

**16K BYTE RAM
PACKS**
£31.95

BYG BYTE Ram pack no Wobbly problems! 1 year guarantee on each Ram Pack. Simply load it and buy Immediate Delivery!

1K ZX CHESS!!
£2.95

We didn't think it was possible but this game plays against you. Two opening moves needs 1K of RAM to run. Incredibla!

**ADVENTURES
ADVENTURE 'A'**
£6.00

Exciting machine code games with instant response - choose from the range below. You find yourself stranded on an alien planet. Can you reach your ship and escape?

ADVENTURE 'B'
£7.00

In a jungle clearing you come across an Inca temple. You must break in, collect treasure and escape alive. Beware! Includes a cassette save routine.

ADVENTURE 'C'
£8.00

You are unfortunate enough to be drawn to an alien cruiser. Can you reach the control room and free yourself or will they get you first? Includes a cassette save routine.

GALAXIANS £3.95

All the features of the arcade game in a fast machine code program. Sweeping attacks, explosions and personalised scoring.

ZXBUG £7.00

A 3D in machine code tool and assembler allows access to registers and search through and modify memory, with cassette routines.



The Largest Selection
of Games in the World
including

**VIDEO
GAMES**

22 OXFORD STREET · LONDON W.1.

(near Tottenham Court Road)
and also at

439 OXFORD ST. W.1.
(opposite Selfridges)

126 CHARING CROSS ROAD. W.C.2
(opposite Leyton)

184 REGENT STREET, LONDON W.1.
(2 mins from Oxford Circus)

ZXCHESS



TWO GREAT ZX81

16K CHESS GAMES

ZXCHESS (ENHANCED)

- Written totally in machine code
- Full graphic display of Chess board
- Six levels of play. Two play within competition time limits
- Option to play Black or White.
- Plays all legal moves including castling and en passant
- Cassette routines for saving unfinished game and returning to it
- Displays moves at game on screen or printer for analysis
- Print a copy of the Chess board onto the printer.
- Board can be set up in any position, you can even swap sides midgame
- Clear whole board with one command for end game analysis

£6.50

ZXCHESS II

We believe the strongest ZX81 Chess game is

neither has been seen!!

- All the features of ZXCHESS plus
- Book of 32 opening moves
- Seven levels of difficulty: FOUR play within competition time limits

• A move is suggested by the ZX81 if wanted.

• Optional Full Graphic version using the Q5 CHR5 Board

£9.95

2 copies supplied on cassette with full instructions
Cheques and postal orders payable to:



ARTIC COMPUTING "Dept C.V."
396 JAMES RECKITT AVENUE,
HUILL HU8 0JA

SOUNDwithZX-81!

MAKE AMAZING SOUND EFFECTS WITH
YOUR ZX-81



£25.95 THE ZON X-81

incl p&p & VAT

- The ZON X-81 SOUND UNIT is completely self-contained and especially designed for use with the ZX-81. It just plugs in - no dismantling or soldering
- No power pack, battery leads or other extras
- Manual Volume Control on panel - ample volume from built-in loudspeakers!
- Standard ZX-81 - 16K Rompack or printer can be plugged into ZON X-81 Sound Unit without affecting normal ZX-81 operation
- Huge range of possible sounds for games of Music, Drums, Pictures, Space Invaders, Explosions, Gun-shots, Drums, Pictures, Lasers, Gigants, Bells, Tunes, Chords etc., or whatever you desire!
- Uses 3-channel sound chip giving programme control of pitch, volume of tones and noise, etc with envelope control.
- Easily added to existing games or programmes using a few simple BASIC lines

FULL instructions with many examples of how to obtain effects and the programmes supplied. Fully Guaranteed

BI-PAK

Best CIB P. S. 88
434 High Street,
Warr, Merse.



Access & Visa accepted
Order 0300 3362 for immediate despatch.

MAGNETIC MEDIA

14-20 GEORGE STREET, BALSALL HEATH,
BIRMINGHAM B12 9RG.

Tel: 021-440 B33B

FOR TRS 80 OWNERS

AS AN INTRODUCTORY OFFER MAGNETIC MEDIA CO. ARE OFFERING THESE WELL KNOWN PROGRAMS AT RIDICULOUSLY LOW PRICES. IF THIS SEEKS AN ATTEMPT TO GAIN GOOD WILL WHILE LAUNCHING OUR COMPANY INTO THE SOFTWARE BUSINESS, SO BE IT. BUT THE PRICES MUST BE TEMPTING, AND IT WILL BE OUR POLICY TO KEEP THEM SO.

OTHER MACHINE OWNERS DON'T
DESPAIR YOUR TURN WILL
COME VERY SOON

SPECIAL PACKS

	Individual Price	Pack Price	Cass	Disc	Cass	Disc
BIG FIVE						
Stellar Escort	£6.95	£7.95				
Super Nova	£6.95	£7.95				
Attack Force	£6.95	£7.95	£27.00		£29.00	
Melior Mission 2	£6.95	£7.95				
Robot Attack	£6.95	£7.95				

WAR GAMES

Tiger in the Snow	£9.95	£10.95	£13.75	£15.00
The Battle of Shiloh	£10.75	£11.75		

SPACE GAMES

Star Flight (Star Trek 3)	£12.00	£13.00		
Zosmed in Space	£9.50	£10.50	£30.00	£32.00
Lunar Lander	£9.50	£10.50		
Eliminator	£10.75	£11.75		

ADVENTURE GAMES

Escape from Traam	£10.50	£18.00		
Stone of Sisyphus	£12.30			

INDIVIDUAL GAMES

Olympic Decathlon	£13.75	£17.50		
Battle Trek	£12.00	£13.00		
Galactic Trilogy	£25.00	£27.00		
Flight Simulator	£11.95	£12.95		

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT/P&P

NAME

ADDRESS

PLEASE SEND ME:

PACKS .. at £

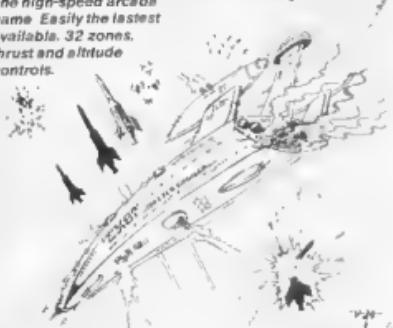
GAMES .. at £

I ENCLOSE PAYMENT FOR £

Scramble

from MIKRO-GEN

the leaders
in ZX games



Other great ZX programs from Mikro-Gen:

Space Invaders ★ Breakout ★ Bomber ★ Frog
Paxman ★ Sorcerer's Castle ★ DeBug (Disassembler/Monitor)

All on cassette with memory card

We'll send details of the Mikro-Gen range of programs and add info about the latest developments in the ZX computer market. Please enclose a large s.a.e. for 10% discount post free. Also your telephone number.

Suppliers of Software to Sinclair

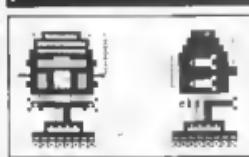
ONLY £3.95 EACH

MIKRO-GEN

24 Aper Crescent Bracknell Berks RG12 2BX Tel. Bracknell (0344) 27317

AD INDEX

Acornsoft	77
Additive Games	93
Aktron Instruments	74
Aladdin Software	87
Amiga Computer	20
Anglo American Software Co.	96
Antic Computing	24
Alan	2
Audio Computers	11
Audionics	77
Autocad Video Offers	87
BBC Computerworld	96
Bi-Pak	10
Bug Byte	34
Callisto Computers	48
Chromatics Electronics	92
Computer Computing	93
ComputerShack	76
CPS Games	30-31
DKTronics	16
Dragon Data	45
East London Robotics	52
English Software	87
Futura Microsystems	52
Furkin Products Peter	58
Gala Set	52
The Game!	98
Games Centre	45
Gamm Electronics	98
Gemini Publishing	16
Geek J.K	93
Ibek Systems	88
Kansas City Systems	59
Kayde Electronic Systems	77
JRS Software	75
Landau Electronics	56
Landline Software	80
Laser Electronics	97
Magnetic Media	94-95
Maplin	4
Molmari	92
Own M	98
Pixel Production	26
Program Power	72
QuickSilver	56
Shiva Publishing	87
Silica Shop	6
Silicon Chip	58-59-65
Sinclair Research	14-15
Siemens	16
SPIR Microsystems	16
Zynar	97



VIC 20 16K ZX81

SUBSPACE STRIKER ... It comes from out of nowhere and then vanishes back into the ether. With your deadly Antimal torpedoes, you unleash havoc in the federation spaceships.

ZOR ... Two mighty robots are designed for one purpose — to fight to the death. In the style of a mediaeval duel, you must do battle with the Champion of Zor to save your planet.

ENCOUNTER ... Would you know what to do if you encountered extra-terrestrial beings? In this exciting game, you are abducted by aliens and the space invaders play YOU!

STARQUEST ... A voyage of discovery and adventure in the cosmos. With the help of your onboard computer, you seek a habitable planet amidst the perils of deep space.

TRADER ... A trilogy of three full 16K programmes that combine to give a fantastic 48K graphic adventure. As a galactic trader you seek your fortune and deal with some very bizarre customers indeed.

Packed into 16K with full screen animated graphics, Pixel software makes a delightful change. 16K games are £9.50 for VIC 20 and £5.50 for ZX81. Trader is £16.50 for VIC 20 and £10.50 for ZX81. Ask your dealer today or write to us direct for fast service.

PIXEL

Pixel Productions 39 Ripley Gate, London SW14 8HF

SHARP MZ-80K/MZ-80A/MZ-80B, TI994A TRS 80, VIDEO GENIE, BBC, VIC20 (16K), ATARI, CASSETTE BUSINESS SOFTWARE by Dale Hubbard

All programs cassette based. All are menu operated and completely 'user friendly'. Each complete with demonstration file where appropriate and explanatory manual outlining the facilities and how the program works.

DATABASE

A complete electronic filing cabinet/card index system. Use as you would a catalogue or index. Operations include sort, search, list, delete, total, line print, add record, change record etc. So many applications in business use: i.e. employees data, suppliers file, customer file, telephone directory, price lists etc. etc. Complete with demo file and bound manual!

£19.95

INVENTORY CONTROL SYSTEM

All the necessary for keeping a highly accurate stock control. Extensive facilities include automatic stock number generation, automatic re-ordering, automatic re-order quantity, full stock summary, stock cost price, stock sell price, minimum stock level, re-order quantity, supplier, supplier telephone no., financial reporting, including overall gross profit margin, cost of new purchases, total of stock at cost and sell etc. etc. Complete with demo file and bound manual.

£19.95

MAILING LIST

The ultimate mailing list program with facilities to store details on file and print or screen information selected by user defined codes. In user defined format to suit printer and paper labels. All the usual routines and more. Including sort, search, delete, add, change etc. etc. Complete with demo file and bound manual.

£19.95

INVOICES/STATEMENTS

Now you can produce clear, clean and accurate company invoices and statements with your computer and save time and money. Very appropriate in terms of formating and allows you to produce a standard form set up to suit you. Naturally all calculations are automatic and all aspects of VAT are catered for as well as credit and settlement terms, messages and other user defined messages. May also be used for credit notes. Has built in file for customers name and address details on cassette to save laborious typing each time. A must for your business.

£19.95

SPECIAL OFFER all 5 for £79.95 inc VAT & p&p.

SPECIAL OFFER MZ-80A computer with all programs £500 +VAT.

ACCOUNTS

A gen of a program, all cassette based, with the following features:

Quick Journal
Credit Sales
Credit Sales
Credit Purchases
Purchases—other

Sales Ledger
Purchase Ledger
Bank Account
Year to Date Summary

A fully interactive program suitable for all businesses. Files can be saved and loaded and totals from one file carried forward to another on cassette. Many key users can access the same point of view, with an immediate accessibility totals for debtors and creditors. Bank tally supported with entries for cheques numbers, credits and, of course running balance. Complete with demo file and bound manual.

£19.95

Access

Welcome

Please state machine type when ordering.
Send cheque, registered cash, PO or Access Number to

GEMINI MARKETING LTD

9, Salterton Road,

Exmouth,

Devon EX8 2BR

Tel: (03952) 58332

Phone us with your Access order for immediate despatch!

KAYDE Electronic Systems Ltd

ZX KEYBOARDS FULLY CASED

ZX81 WITH REPEAT KEY



NEW



As reviewed by Tim Hartnell
ZX Computing Interface

FULLY CASED
ZX81

£37.95

SPECTRUM

£37.95

NEW
Spectrum

RAMPACKS MASSIVE ADD ON MEMORY

64K	£72.95
16K	£29.95

£48.95

ZX81 4K GRAPHICS BOARD

A full set of space Invaders Puckman
Tanks Laser Bases and Alien Ships

Bullets Bombs

£29.95

FLEXIBLE RIBBON CONNECTOR

Stops movement of RAM PACK

£12.95

IN OUT PORT

£10.95

MOTHER BOARD

£18.95

Complete with 5 volt regulator

16K GRAPHICS BOARD SOFTWARE

KMr

MrM

MrU

MrL

Graphic Software can only be used with a Graphics board

£5.95

EACH

16K 81 SOFTWARE

£5.95

£9.95

VIC-20 SOFTWARE

THE KAYDE VALLEY Othello

The ultimate in
adventure games

NEW

VIC 20 dealer

£7.95



SEND FOR A FREE CATALOGUE
STATING TYPE OF COMPUTER
WHY WAIT TO PAY MORE
FAST IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

VISA

Post to KAYDE ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS LTD
Dept THE CONGE, GREAT YARMOUTH

NORFOLK NR30 1PJ

Tel 0493 57867 (Dept. C V G)

Telex 957 247 CHATCOM G

Don't forget you can always order on the telephone with your credit card

Dealers welcome

Qty	Item	Item price £	Total £
	ZX Spectrum Casell Keyboard's	37.95	
	ZX Spectrum ZX2 RamPack	48.95	
	ZX81 Cased Keyboard with repeat key	37.95	
	ZX81 64K RamPack	72.95	
	ZX81 16K RamPack	29.95	
	ZX81 4K Graphics Board	29.95	
	ZX81 Flexible Ribbon Connector	12.95	
	ZX81 Mother Board	18.95	
	ZX81 In out port	10.95	
	ZX81 16K Graphic Software	5.95	
	ZX81 16K Software	5.95	
	Vic 20 Software	7.95	
	Name of Software	5.95	

*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to KAYDE Electronic Systems Ltd Inc.

*Please charge to my Access Barclaycard/Visa account no.

*Please state complete address and post code

as applicable Postage paid

Signature _____

Name Mr/Mrs/Miss _____

Address _____

Please allow £1.50 P&P to all Hardware Sop for all software

(Dept. C V G)

